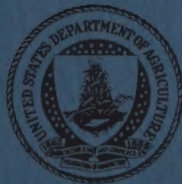


COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF RESEARCH
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, 51, PETERB. ST.,
ST. ALBANS,
HANTS, ENGLAND.
28-9-72

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 2
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

**SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 2
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA**

By

**DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Supervisory Zoologist*
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist***

**Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE**

Issued November 1968

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1968**

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement :

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous
Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

- Acinet* *grahami* Allgén
Neochromadora notocraspedota n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 277
Graham Land
- Actinocephalus* sp.
[*Elateridae*]
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
France
- Actinocephalus* sp.
Heropsophus sp.
Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 28
Ethiopia
- Actinocephalus conicus* (Dufour 1826)
Dorcus parallelipipedus
Ludius ferrugineus
Lucanus cervus
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
all from France
- Actinopoda*
Sarcodina
includes: *Acantharia*; *Radiolaria*; *Heliozoa*.
Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Acyclochaeta* Zick 1928
as syn. of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg 1838
Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
- Adalina memili* (Perez 1899)
Anagasta kuehniella
Martin, J. H. D.; and Champ, B. R., 1964 a
Queensland
- Aegyptianella pullorum* poule (sang)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia
- Aegyptianella pullorum* low-temperature freezing
Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1965 a, 433-435
- Agamomonas Grassé*, 1952
Trypanosomatida
Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Aggregata leandri* Pixell Goodrich, 1950
Solenocera membranacea
Acanthephyra eximia
Théodoridès, J., 1965 a, fig. 1
all from Banyuls
- Aliba* n. gen.
Leucocytozoidae
Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 927, 928, 929
tod: *A. caulleryi* (Mathis and Leger, 1909) [n. comb.]
- Aliba caulleryi* (Mathis and Leger, 1909) [n. comb.] (tod)
Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 929
- Amalocystis capillosus* Faye
Pasiphaea pacifica
McCauley, J. E., 1962 a
North of Coos Bay, Oregon
- Amebiasis*. See *Amoebiasis*.
- Amoeba muris* [*Rattus norvegicus*] (intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Amoebiasis*, Human. [See also *Entamoeba histolytica*, *Entamoeba coli* and *Entamoeba dysenteriae*]
- Amoebiasis*, Human digestive deficit
Bellelli, L.; and de Paola, G., 1956 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human imported disease
Bonebakker, A., [1965 b]
Holland
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Carriers latent carrier state, spread to other organs
Lenczner, M.; Spaulding, W. B.; and Sanders, D., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Chronic
Fischer, O., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Chronic
Iacono, I., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Clinical aspects
66 patients
Smitskamp, H., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Diagnosis
liver
Beheydt, P.; Charles, P.; and Roberto, S., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Diagnosis
analysis of immunologic methods
Kagan, I. G., 1963 c
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Diagnosis
Moss, G. C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Diagnosis
fecal examination
Perelra Barretto, M., 1962 b
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Diagnosis
rectosigmoidoscopic examination
Rizzotti, G., 1955 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Dysentery
Bonebakker, A., [1965 a]
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Dysentery
Jaffe, R., 1937 b
Venezuela
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Eye
eye diseases affected by intestinal parasites
Infante B., F., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Geographic distribution
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Belgium
Limbos, P., [1965 a]
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Ethiopia
Diesfeld, H.J., 1965 a, 401-410
- Amoebiasis*, Human, France
500 cases
Felix, H.; Lesbre, F.; and Tourrette, G., [1965 a]
Military Hospital Desgenettes at Lyon
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Great Britain
Moss, G. C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Indochina
Nguyễn Dinh Dung, 1940 b
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Indochina
europeans and annamites
Reynes, V., 1942 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Portugal
Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Russia
Mozgovaya, A. M.; and Kim, A. V., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Immunity
gel-diffusion
Maddison, S. E.; Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Powell, S. J., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Intestine
surgical aspects
Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Intestine
criterion of cure
Leite, G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Intestine
affected by lunar cycles
Reynes, V., 1943 a
- Amoebiasis*, Human, Intestine
pseudo-cancer
Rivoalen, A.; and Pham-Khac-Quang, 1941 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver chloroquine Basnuevo, J. G.; and Gutierrez, E., 1958 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver chloroquine therapy Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolongo, F., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis Behey, P.; Charles, P.; and Roberto, S., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver surgical aspects Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Blattner Escarra, C.; Camayd Zogbe, E.; and Alvarez Velasco, P., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver histo-pathological alterations Causa, A.; Milanes, F.; and Leon, P. M., 1954 a,
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver emetin Charmot, G.; and Reynaud, R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Chaudhuri, R. N., [1964 a] Calcutta
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Harinasuta, T., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver abscess, surgery Housein Abdo, E. S.; Villaurrutia Cadaval, J.; Jones Morgan, R.; and del Sol, O., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Luminari, M.; and Benedetti-Valentini, S., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical aspects Luminari, M.; and Benedetti-Valentini, S., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical aspects, evolution, diagnosis, therapy Meira, D.A.; and Mello e Albuquerque, F. J., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Valigura, Ia. S.; and Shabanova, A. G., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung 64 cases Meng, H.-Y.; Ch'ien, T.-S.; and Chang, K.-C., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung case report, emetine hydrochloride and chloroquine Wongsaroj, S., 1958 a, 114-119
- Amoebiasis, Human, Reproductive organs Acevedo Olvera, A.; Santoyo I., J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Skin Campos, S., 1946 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics Ecuador Espinoza, L., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects liver Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects intestinal Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects hepatic abscess Housein Abdo, E. S.; Villaurrutia Cadaval, J.; Jones Morgan, R.; and del Sol, O., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin Albornoza Plata, A.; Baena Zapata, H.; and Albalán Muñoz, V., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chloroquine Basnuevo, J. G.; and Gutierrez, E., 1958 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chloroquine, liver abscess Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolongo, F., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin, intestinal Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-dehydro-emetine Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-déhydro-émétine Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment comparative value of amoebicides Bouvry, M., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment tolerance of different products de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Coura, L. C., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment iodiques solubles Collomb, H.; Armengaud, M.; and Palayret, J., 1953 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment iodique solubles Collomb, H.; Armengaud, M.; and Palayret, J., 1953 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Collomb, H.; and Sankalé, M., 1953 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Deschiens, R.E.A., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Bemarsal Iodoquinolein Diesfeld, H.J., 1965a, 401-410
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment testosterone Espinoza, L., 1961 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-dehidroemetina H Cl Garcia Herrera, E., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment cardiotoxicity, emetine and dehidroemetine Marino, A.; Sorrentino, L.; and Sansone, M., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin Martin Abreu, L., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin Miranda G., G.; and Urbina B., E., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment comparison of 10 drugs de Oliveira, C. A.; Chaiá, G. and da Silva, J. R., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-Dehidroemetina racémica Ortíz de Montellano, E., 1961 a sintética
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment entamide furcate Padua Vilela, M.; et al., 1963 c

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Perez Garcia, A., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
anisomycin, clinical evaluation
Portilla Aguilar, J., 1961 a
1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.;
MacLeod, I. N.; and Eisdon-
Dew, R., 1965 a, 208-209
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydrometine (RO 1-9334)
Schwartz, D. E.; and Herrero
Pau, J., 1963 a
compared with emetine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
carbarsone
Schwartz, H. J.; and Donnenfeld,
Hy., 1965 a, 678
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
4,7-phenantrolene-5,6-
quinone
Smitskamp, H.; and Lalisang,
F. M., 1962
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
arsenobenzene, acute myelitis as side-effect
Spadetta, V.; and Gaggino, G.,
1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
chloroquine may be suppressant of amoebiasis
Spence, H. W.; Cashman, J. W.;
and Gallagher, J. A., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
diiodoquine
Sugar, P.; and Ashkenazy, J.,
1961 a, 265-268
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydroemetine
Wilmot, A. J.; Powell, S. J.;
MacLeod, I. N.; and Eisdon-
Dew, R., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Reptilia
Natrix sipedon
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
359
London Zoological Gardens
- Amoebiasis, Reptilia
Bitis nasicornis
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b,
378
London Zoological Gardens
- Amoebidium parasiticum
host-integrated develop-
ment
Whisler, H. C., 1966 a, 183-188,
fig. 6A-C
- Amoebophrya Koeppen 1894
Amoebophryidae nov. fam.
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 61-62
- Amoebophrya acanthometrae
Borgert, 1897
Acanthometra pellucida
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 80-86,
156, pl. XXVI, figs. 1-5;
pl. XXVII, figs. 7, 9-11
- Amoebophrya (Hyalosaccus)
ceratii (Koeppen, 1903)
[n. comb.]
Cyrodinium sp.
Plectodinium nucleovol-
vatum
Peridinium depressum
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 62, 70-
75, 150, 153, 156, 157, pl.
I, fig. 6; pl. II, figs. 7-11;
pl. XIII, figs. 12-16; pl.
XXVII, figs. 6, 8; pl. XXXII,
fig. 3
- Amoebophrya grassaei nov.
sp.
Oodinium poucheti
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 62-
69, 74, 77, 78, 88, 155, 156,
158, pl. XX, figs. 1-2; pl.
XXI, figs. 3-11; pl. XXXV,
- Amoebophrya leptodisci nov.
sp.
Leptodiscus medusoides
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 90-
92, 94, 130, 157, pl. XXXII,
figs. 1-2, 4-5; pl. XXXV,
figs. 5-6
- Amoebophrya rosei nov. sp.
Abylopsis tetragona
Sagitta [sp.]
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 76-
80, 156, pl. XXII, fig. 1;
XXIII, fig. 2; pl. XXIV, figs.
3-6, 9; pl. XXV, figs. 7-8,
10-11
- Amoebophrya sticholonchae
Koeppen, 1894
Sticholonche zanclea
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 88-90,
156, 157, pl. XXVIII, figs.
12-17; XXX, fig. 5; pl. XXXI,
figs. 6-10
- Amoebophrya tintinni nov.
sp.
Xystonella lohmanni
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 87-
88, 91, 157, 158, pl. XXIX,
figs. 1-2; pl. XXX, figs. 3-
4; pl. XXXV, figs. 2-4
- Amoebophryidae nov. fam.
includes: Amoebophrya
- Anaplasma [sp.]
(blood)
Apodemus silvaticus
Cricetus migratorius
Meriones tristrami
M. persica
M. vinogradovi
Alactaga elater
Rattus norvegicus
Abusalimov, N. S., 1964 a, fig. 2
all from Azerbaïdzhan
- Anaplasma [sp.]
Testudo graeca (blood)
Clemmys caspica "
Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a,
figs. 34-37
all from South-East Georgia
- Anaplasma [sp.]
autoantigens in bovine
erythrocytes
Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic,
M., 1965 b
- Anaplasma centrale
clinical and hematologic
comparison with Anaplasma
marginale, cattle
Kuttler, K. L., 1966 a, 941-946
- Anaplasma centrale
Uruguay
Pasturino, C. L.; and
Quiñones Sowerby, C., 1962 a
- Anaplasma centrale
Uruguay
Pasturino, C. L.; and Quiñon-
es Sowerby, C., [1964 a]
- Anaplasma centrale
technique
Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and
Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Anaplasma centrale
Palpobothrius decoloratus
Rousset, R., 1953 b, 38
- Anaplasma centrale
tick vector
veaux
Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 334-
335
Madagascar
- Anaplasma centrale
electron microscopy
Waddell, A. H., 1964 b, figs.
1-4
- Anaplasma marginale
bovidés
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia
- Anaplasma marginale
flocculating properties
of erythrocytic stromata
Dimopoulos, G. T.; and Bedell,
D. M., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale
in Dermacentor andersoni
fluorescent antibody study
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ristic,
M., 1966 a, 643-646, figs. 1-5
- Anaplasma marginale
Odocoileus h. hemionus
(blood)
Howe, D. L.; and Hepworth, W.
G., 1965 a.
Wyoming
- Anaplasma marginale
cattle incidence survey,
complement fixation test
Kuttler, K. L., 1965 a
East Africa
- Anaplasma marginale
clinical and hematologic
comparison with Anaplasma
centrale, cattle
Kuttler, K. L., 1966 a, 941-946
- Anaplasma marginale
M. persica
Murphy, F. A.; Osebold, J. W.;
and Aalund, O., 1966 b
- Anaplasma marginale
Pasturino, C. L.; and Quiñon-
es Sowerby, C., [1964 a]
Uruguay

- Anaplasma marginale* technique Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* serum sialic acid levels, calves Rao, P. J.; and Ristic, M., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale* morphology, antigenicity, growth, multiplication Ristic, M., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale* electron microscope specimen preparation Ritchie, A. E., 1962 a, figs. 1-8
- Anaplasma marginale* one step toluidine blue stain Rogers, T.E.; and Wallace, W.R.², 1966 a, 1127-1128, fig. 1
- Anaplasma marginale* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Anaplasma marginale* Rhipicephalus sanguineus (exper.) R. simus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
Palpobothophilus decoloratus
- Anaplasma marginale* Bos taurus (hematias) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Anaplasma marginale* tick vector veaux Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 343-345 Madagascar
- Anaplasma marginale* Theiler, 1910 Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
control of tick vector
- Anaplasma marginale* preservation with liquid nitrogen Valentine, B.L., 1966 a, 2385
- Anaplasma marginale* effect of radiation on infectivity Wallace, W. R.²; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale* enzymes Wallace, W.R.²; and Dimopoulos, G.T., 1965 b, 309-311
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle (blood) Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, fig. 4 Syria
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis complement fixation methods, bovine Boulanger, P.; et al., 1966 a Southern Alberta
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis control Pathak, R. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis serological techniques, evaluation Pilchard, E. I.; and Ristic, M., 1964 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity vaccination, bovine Brock, W. E.; Kliever, I. O.; and Pearson, C. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity vaccine, bovine Brock, W. E.; Kliever, I. O.; and Pearson, C. C., 1965 b
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity antibody response kinetics Murphy, F. A.; Osebold, J. W.; and Aslund, O., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity nature of CF Antigen Rogers, T. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a, 685-689
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity fractionation of complement-fixing antigen Rogers, T. E.; Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1964 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity controlled by immunizing with A. centrale Tokarnia, C. H.; and Döbereiner, J., 1962 a, 11-19
- Anaplasma marginale*, Transmission natural Roby, T. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment sonic energy treatment Bedell, D. M.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Anaplasma ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b, fig. 5 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Anaplasma ovis* absence in Wyoming big game Howe, D. L.; and Hepworth, W. G., 1965 a.
- Anaplasma ovis* protozoacides Ivanov, I.; Simov, I. Stamenov, B.; and Petrov, D., 1963 a
- Anaplasma ovis* morphological changes in blood, sheep (exper.) Ivanov, I.; Stamenov, B.; Vrigazov, A.; and Simov, I., 1964 a
- Anaplasma* ovis sheep Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a Sofia and Plovdiv districts
- Anaplasma rossicum* vector control Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis* report of committee, 1963 Riemenschneider, M. N., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine Anthony, H. D., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine vaccine Brock, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine chlortetracycline Franklin, T. E.; Huff, J. W.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine antigen injections, degree of resistance and complement fixation titer Pearson, C. C.; Kliever, I. O.; and Brock, W. E., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine Thomas, G. M.; and Radford, M. A., 1965 a Wyoming
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine control Tokarnia, C. H.; and Döbereiner, J., 1962 a, 11-19 Brasil
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine horseflies as vectors Wilson, B.H.; and Meyer, R.B., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Caprine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Caprine Sinha, G.K.; and Pathak, R.C., 1966 a, 490-403 India
- Anaplasmosis*, Immunity vaccine, bovine Brock, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Immunity antigen injections, degree of resistance and complement fixation titer, bovine Pearson, C. C.; Kliever, I. O.; and Brock, W. E., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Livestock review of current work Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Ovine furazolidone Kaliagin, V. V., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Ovine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Ovine experimental Sherkov, S., 1963 a

- Anaplasmosis*, Ovine Sinha, G.K.; and Pathak, R.C., 1966 a, 490-493
India
- Anaplasmosis*, Treatment chlortetracycline, bovine Franklin, T. E.; Huff, J. W.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Treatment furazolidone, ovine Kaliagin, V. V., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Vectors horseflies, bovine Wilson, B. H.; and Meyer, R. B., 1966 a
- Ancistrumina limnica* (Raabe) Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 315-316
(mantle cavity) all from Ohrid Lake, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Pseudamicola consociella* Lyhnidia gjorgjevici
Pseudamicola sturanyi
Horatia ochridana
Gocea ochridana
Horatia brusinae
- Ancyrophora cervicornis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
Théodoridès 1955
France
Silpha carinata
- Apolocystis elongata* Miles, H. B., 1964 a, 223-229
Phillips and Mackinnon 1946
As syn. of: *Monocystis lumbrici-olidi* (Schmidt, 1854)
- Apolocystis lumbrici-olidi* Miles, H. B., 1964 a, 223-229
(Schmidt, 1854)
As syn. of: *Monocystis lumbrici-olidi* (Schmidt, 1854)
- Astasia hanoiensis* n. sp. Michajłow, W., 1964 a, 313-317,
Mesocyclops leuckarti figs. 1-6
(intestine) Hanoi, Vietnam Democratic Republic
- Astasia norvegica* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1964 d, 339-355, figs. 1-5, pl. 1
Eucyclops serrulatus (nat. and exper.)
(exper.)
Eucyclops macrurus
E. macruroides
Macrocyclus fuscus
Megacyclus viridis (nat. and exper.)
Macrocyclus albidus (nat. and exper.)
Maridalsvannet, Norway
Kjemsjøen, Norway
- Astasia parva* n. sp. Michajłow, W., 1964 b, 521-524,
(intestine) figs. 1-4
Eucyclops macruroides all from Lake Balaton,
Macrocyclus albidus Hungary
- Astasiella* n. g. Michajłow, W., 1964 c, 589
Astasiidae mt: *A. velox* n. sp.
- Astasiella parva* n.sp. Michajłow, W., 1965 h, 359-361, figs. 1-2, 2 pl. photo.
Megacyclus gigas (egg 1-3
sacs) Castel Porciana, Rome
- Astasiella velox* n. g., Michajłow, W., 1964 c, 589-592,
n. sp. (mt) figs. 1-2, 2 pls., photos 1a-1b;
Thermocyclops hyalinus figs. 3-4
(eggs) Balaton Lake near Balatonőszöd, Poland
- Asterophora douxi* Ormieres, R.; Manier, J.-F.;
As syn. of *Neoschneideria douxi* (Hesse) 1925
[n. comb.] Mathiez, F., 1965 a, 252

- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W. D., 1965 a
bromosulphalein retention in blood
- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W. D., 1965 b
plasma transaminase activity, dogs
- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W. D., 1965 c
plasma alkaline phosphatase activity, dogs
- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W.D., 1965 d
metabolism, bilirubin, dogs
- Babesia canis* Mieth, H., 1966 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Babesia canis* (Piana i Pinkiewicz, E.; and Grzebuła, S., 1966 a, 143-144
Galli-Valerio, 1895) dog Poland
- Babesia canis* Rokey, N.W., 1966 a
canine, therapy
- Babesia canis* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- B[abesia] canis* Schindler, R., 1964 a
antigens
- Babesia canis* Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
pathological effects on erythrocytes
- Babesia canis* Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B.G. 1965 b, 153-158
serum protein level of puppies
- Babesia canis* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 348
Piana et Galli-Valerio, 1895) tick vector chien Tananarive
- Babesia divergens* Fallon, G. A., 1965 a
review
- Babesia divergens* Garnham, P. C. C.; and Voller, A., 1965 a
rhesus monkeys (exper.), serological diagnosis
- Babesia divergens* Kommerij, R., 1964 a
cattle Isle of Ameland, Netherlands
- Babesia divergens* Leermakers, A. N.; Kuil, H.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J., 1965 a
cows, abortion also occurred
- Babesia divergens* Nilsson, O.; Nordkvist, M.; and Ryden, L., 1965 a, 353-359
Rangifer tarandus (exper.)
- Babesia divergens* Ryley, J.F., 1964 a, 411-418
treatment
- Babesia divergens* Wilson, S. G., 1964 b, figs. 3-4
cattle Netherlands
- Babesia divergens* Wilson, S.G.; and Perić, N.M., 1965 a
cattle (blood) provinces of Zeeland and Groningen
- Babesia divergens* M'Fadyean and Stockmann, 1911
As syn. of *B. bovis* Starcovici, 1893
- Babesia equi* Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a
Rhhipicephalus pulchellus
- Babesia equi* Laveran Dennig, H. K., 1965 a
acute infection following splenectomy, horses and donkeys
- Babesia equi* Knowles, R.C.; Mathis, R.M.; Bryant, J.E.; and Willers, K. H., 1966 a, 407-410
horse Florida
- Babesia equi* Pilchard, E. I.; and Ristic, M., 1964 a
diagnosis, evaluation of serological techniques
- Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901) Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 346
tick vector [Equus caballus] Madagascar
- Babesia gibsoni* Seneviratna, P., 1965 a
dog paludrine hydrochloride organic arsenicals Ceylon
- B[abesia] gibsoni* Seneviratna, P., 1965 c
Wenyon, 1926, 1st record in Colombo dog
- Babesia gibsoni* Seneviratna, P., 1965 d, 263-271
dogs, clinical aspects, therapy India, Ceylon
- Babesia major* Kommerij, R., 1964 a
cattle Isle of Ameland, Netherlands
- Babesia major* Wilson, S. G., 1964 b, figs. 1-2, 5
cattle Netherlands
- Babesia major* Wilson, S. G., 1965 a, fig. 4
quinuronium sulphate
- Babesia major* Wilson, S.G.; and Perić, N.M., 1965 a
cattle (blood) provinces of Zeeland and Groningen
- Babesia microti* (França) Shortt, H. E.; and Blackie, E. J., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
Talpa europaea all from Britain
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
Sorex araneus
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
Mastomys coucha (exper.)
- Babesia motasi* Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, R. M. S., 1964 b
(exper.)
Capra hircus
Ovis aries musimon
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Babesia ovis* Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, R. M. S., 1964 b
(exper.)
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Babesia ovis* Milić, D., 1964 a
changes in blood and tissues
- Babesia ovis* (Babes, 1892) Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 347
tick vector Madagascar
- Babesia rodhaini* Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Suter, H., 1965 a, 303
as syn. of Nuttallia rodhaini
- Babesia rodhaini* Godfrey, D. G., 1955 a
diet modifications, mice
- Babesia rodhaini* Mieth, H., 1966 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Babesia rodhaini* Nowell, F., 1966 a, 12
As syn. of Nuttallia rodhaini (Van de Berghe, Vincke, Charvonne and Van den Bulcke, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Babesia rodhaini* Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
transmission, immunity and electron microscopy
- Babesia rodhaini* Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
pinocytosis method of feeding

- Babesia rodhaini* ultrastructure Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 b
- Babesia rodhaini* erythrophagocytosis, he-magglutinins and anemia in rats Schroeder, W. F.; Cox, H. W.; and Ristic, M., 1965 a
- Babesia rodhaini* anaemia, parasitaemia, erythrophagocytosis, and haemagglutinins Schroeder, W. F.; Cox, H. W.; and Ristic, M., 1966 a
- Babesia rodhaini* Westphal, A.;, 1965 a, fig.2b
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Babesia vogeli* dog, acute *Toxoplasma gondii* infection Ballarini, G., [1966 a], 687-689
- Babesiasis. [See also Piroplasmosis; Theileriasis]
- Babesiasis immunity Riek, R. F., 1963 a
- Babesiasis, Canine pathology, 'cerebral' form Basson, P. A.; and Pienaar, J. G., 1965 a
- Babesiella argentina* technique Quiñones Sowerby, G.; and Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Babesiella argentina* Lignieres, 1903
zebu descendants (Brangus & Braford) Schiffo, H. P.; and Lombardero, O. J., 1964 a, 149, 151
- Babesiella bovis* immunity, reciprocity with host Dyl'ko, N. I., 1965 a
- Babesiella bovis* berenil Gdovin, T., 1965 a
- Babesiella bovis* (Babes, 1888)
period of time between ingestion and transmission by *Ixodes ricinus* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b
- Babesiella bovis* bovine Roosalu, J.; and Paist, M., 1964 a
- Babesiella bovis* Bos taurus (hematias) [1964 a]
Portugal da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
- Babesiella* (Francaella) colchica Bratanov, V., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Babesiella ovis* control Abramov, I. V., 1966 a
- Babesiella ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b, figs. 2(1-56)
all from Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Babesiella ovis* radiation, sheep Duranov, V. S., 1965 a
- Babesiella ovis* immunity, vaccination Gasanov, A. A., 1965 a
- B[abesiella ?] ovis* sheep Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
Sofia and Plovdiv districts
- Babesiosis, Bovine Carlsbad salt, caffeine Barybkin, M. A., 1965 a
- Babesiosis, Ovine antrycide Akhev, M., 1963 a
- Babesiosis. See Babesiasis.
- Babesiosoma* [sp.] Testudo graeca (blood) Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a, figs. 25-28
South-East Georgia
- Babesiosoma tetragonis* n.sp. Becker, G. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 c, 189-193, figs. 1-12
Shasta River, Siskiyou County, northern California
- Catostomus* sp. (blood) Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c
- Bacillidium* sp. ultrastructure of spore Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c, pl. II, figs. 8, 8a
- Bacillidium cyclopis* Vávra ultrastructure of spore Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Bacillidium cyclopis* *Macrocyclus albidus*
- Balantidiasis Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
review of current work, livestock
- Balantidiasis, Human yatre, aminarson, antibiotics Fedorova, M. V., 1964 a
- Balantidiasis, Human Jaffe, R., 1937 b, 2366
Venezuela
- Balantidiasis, Human intestinal, criterion of cure Leite, G., 1961 a
- Balantidiasis, Swine control, TKZS Rachev, R., 1964 a
- Balantidiosis. See Balantidiasis.
- Balantidium* sp. Triturus vulgaris (intestin) France Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
- Balantidium* [sp.] Guinea pigs Fiennes, R. N. T. W., 1961 b
- Balantidium coli* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Balantidium coli* mice, combined with ascariasis Bogdanovich, V. V., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 b, 1 fig.
- Balantidium coli* swine Caresana, D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Balantidium coli* Leucarsone bullock David, A., 1965 a
India
- Balantidium coli* Dequinol, bovine David, A.; and John, M. C., 1966 a
- Balantidium coli* immuno-fluorescent studies, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
diagnosis Dzbenski, T. H., 1966 a
- Balantidium coli* *Cynopithecus niger* (mucous of large bowel) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 347
London Zoological Gardens
- Balantidium coli* natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Balantidium coli* review van der Hoeden, J., 1964 a
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten, 1857) *Sus scrofa domesticus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 29
Hanoi (Tonkin)
- Balantidium coli* culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* monomycine, human Khamssov, V. G., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 237
Yucatán

- Balantidium coli* epidemiology, clinical aspects, pathology, diagnosis, therapy Lumberras Cruz, H., 1963 a
- Balantidium coli* cerdo Luge Forero, G., 1964 a Colombia
- Balantidium coli* history, epidemiology, pathology and treatment Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti, M., 1958 a
- Balantidium coli* antibiotics, comparison Nosina, V. D., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* carbarsone, cattle and buffaloes Patnaik, B., 1965 b
- Balantidium coli* appendicitis, child Potenza, L.; and Martínez Nióchet, A., 1947 a, figs. 1-6
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten) chemical agents, motor responses Rostkowska, J., 1964 a
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten) chemical agents, vital functions Rostkowska, J., 1964 b
- Balantidium coli* swine Searl, R. G., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* biochemistry, phosphatase distribution, chimpanzees Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1964 b
- Balantidium coli* *Sus scrofa domestica* (intestino grosso, útero) da Silva Leitão, J. I., [1964 a] Portugal
- Balantidium coli* culture, significance of additional amylum and magnesium ion Suzuki, I.; and Kozukue, H., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* morphology of buccal apparatus Wolska, M., 1963 a, figs. 1-4; pls. I-III
- Balantidium coli* fluorescent antibody test Zaman, V., 1965 a, pl. figs. 1-2
- Balantidium coli* colitis, perforation of intestinal wall Zav'ialova, M. F., 1962 a
- Balantidium duodeni* temperature Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Balantidium elongatum* temperature Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Balantidium elongatum* Ehrenberg Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a Lublin, Poland
- Balantidium* *Rana temporaria* (alimentary tract)
- Balantidium entozoon* temperature Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Bartonella canis* chiens Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 81 Cambodia
- Besnoitia* review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Besnoitia* Toxoplasmatea Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c
- Besnoitia* sp. (blood vessels) Basson, P. A.; van Niekerk, J. W.; McCully, R. M.; and Bigalke, R. D., 1965 a, 578 all from Kruger National Park
- Besnoitia* *Connochaetes taurinus* *Aepyceros melampus* *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
- Besnoitia besnoiti* [Bos taurus] Buchnev, K. N.; et al, 1963 a figs. 3-4 Lake Balkhash region
- Besnoitia besnoiti* Marotel, 1912 [Bos taurus] Gapparov, E. I., 1965 a
- Besnoitia darlingi* (Brumpt, 1913) n. comb. Syn.: *Sarcocystis darlingi*, Brumpt 1913 Mandour, A.M., 1965 h, 606
- Besnoitia jellisoni* antigenic relationship to *Toxoplasma gondii* Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1965 a
- Besnoitia panamensis* sp.n. *Basiliscus basiliscus* *Ameiva ameiva* *praesignis* Schneider, C. R., 1965 a, 340-343, 344, figs. 1-8a-y all from Río Lagarto and Quebrada Bonita, Colón Province, Republic of Panama
- Biggaria gracilis* Powers echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907 Pacific Coast of N. America
- Blackhead. [See also *Histomonas meleagridis*]
- Blackhead dimetridazole Collins, G. J.; Ferguson, T. M.; Creger, C.R.; and Couch, J. R., 1963 a
- Blackhead dimetridazole McGregor, J. K., [1965 a]
- Blackhead avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Blackhead turkeys, early description Rice, F. E., 1892 a
- Blastocrithidia* Laird, 1959 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Brachyspira* Raabe 1950 hom. as syn. of *Trichodinella* Šramek-Hušek 1953 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131

- Callimastix frontalis*
bovine
(digestive tract) Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Carcinoecetes*
as syn. of *Porospora* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d
- Carcinoectes* [sic] sp.
Calcinus herbstii
Platytopia eydouxii Heckmann, R. A., 1961 c
all from Hawaii
- Caryospora Léger*, 1904 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 174
- Caryospora legeri*
Hoare 1932 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
France
Vipera aspis (intestin moyen)
- Caryospora microti* Saxe,
Levine, and Ivens, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 174, 314, 315, 316,
317, pl. 31, fig. 263; pl. 32,
fig. 264
- Castellanella Chalmers*, 1918
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M.
1965 a, 706
- Caulocephalus bhatiasetnai*
nom. nov. (Bhatia et Setna)
for *Caulocephalus crenatus*
Bhatia et Setna pro parte
Leptaulaca vinula
Monolepta pauperata
Aulacophora africana Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a,
25-28, fig. 20A-F
all from Ethiopia
- Caulocephalus crenatus*
Bhatia et Setna pro parte
renamed *Caulocephalus*
bhatiasetnai nom. nov. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a,
25
- Cepedea amygdala* sp. n.
Ptychadena pumilio Boisson, C., 1963 a, 123
Africa
- Cepedea crispa* n. sp.
Hyla semegalensis Boisson, C., 1963 a, 123
Ouest Africa
- Cephaloidophora communis*
Balanus amphitrite Heckmann, R. A., 1961 c
Hawaii
- Cephaloidophora ocellata*
Eupagurus prideauxi
(intestin) Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, fig.
1A
Banyuls
- Cephalolobus penaeus*
Kruse, 1959 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
Florida
- Ceratomyxa acuta* Schulman,
sp. n.
key Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 161,
166, 167, fig. 160
Sea of Japan
Lateolabrax japonicus (gall bladder)
- Ceratomyxa obtusa* Schulman
sp. n.
key Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 160,
164, 165, fig. 156
Sea of Japan
Sphaeroides borealis (gall bladder)
- Cercoplasma Alexeieff*, 1912
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 704
- Cercoplasma Roubaud*, 1908
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M., and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 704
- Chagas disease. [See also *Schizotrypanum cruzi*; *Trypano-*
soma cruzi.]
- Chagas disease
epidemiology Amato Neto, V.; et al, 1955 a
- Chagas disease
epidemiology, blood banks Biancalana, A.; et al, 1955 a
- Chagas disease
congenital transmission Bittencourt, A. L., 1963 a
- Chagas disease
human, clinical diagnosis Borges, C., 1956 a
- Chagas disease
diagnosis, serological Chagas disease
colon
- Chagas disease
human glandular changes
- Chagas disease
chronic, potassemia
changes
- Chagas disease
Buxton, P. A., 1955 b
Central America
- Chagas disease
rectosigmoidectomy Cardoso, A. A., 1959 a
- Chagas disease
thromboembolism de Carvalho, J. A. M., 1963 a
- Chagas disease
neural destruction, rats Gomes de Alcântara, F.; and
Mello de Oliveira, J. A.,
1964 b
- Chagas disease
diagnosis, esophageal
passage time Haddad, N.; and de Godoy, R.
A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease
plasma protein studies Hargreaves, A. B.; et al,
1963 a
- Chagas disease
clinical aspects Jamra, M. A.; Amato Neto, V.;
and da Silva, L.H.P., 1955 a
- Chagas disease
muscular hyperplasia Küberle, F., 1960 a
- Chagas disease
etiology Maciel, P., 1948 a
- Chagas disease
clinical forms Marques, R. J., 1963 a
- Chagas disease
epidemiology Nussenzweig, V.; et al.,
1955 a
- Chagas disease
surgical application, megacolon de Oliveira, A. B., 1963 a
- Chagas disease
Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.,
1956 a
Brasil
- Chagas disease
Penha, P. D. (filho); and
Koeberle, G., 1959 a
- Chagas disease
DDT, BHC, control of vector Pinotti, M., 1952 b
- Chagas disease
de Queiroz Borba, P., 1961 a
- Chagas disease
clinical aspects Rassi, A.; and Carneiro, O.,
1956 a, 287-296
- Chagas disease
chronic, human, abnormal
glucose tolerance Reis, L.C.F.; Lourenço de
Oliveira, H.; and Bühler
Vieira, C., 1960 a, 155-165
- Chagas disease
digestive form de Rezende, J.M., 1959 a, 193-
227
- Chagas disease
motor neuron destruction, rats Vichi, F. L., 1964 b
- Chagas disease, Esophagus
esophagus Bühler Vieira, C.; and de
Godoy, R. A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus
peristalsis of esophagus, diagnosis Castro, L. de P.; and Grossi,
C. A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus
pathology, megaesophagus Küberle, F., 1963 a

- Chagas disease, Esophagus study of emptying time Montenegro, C. I.; and Dalvit, H. R., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus changes in esophagus dynamics Pessôa, J.; and de Mesquita, C., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus de Rezende, J.M., 1956 a, 297-314
- Chagas disease, Esophagus aperistalsis, similarity to pharmacological vagal block de Rezende, J.M.; Lamar, K.M.; and de Oliveira, A.R., 1964 a, 61-65
- Chagas' disease, Heart nervous system, heart Bühler Vieira, C., 1965 a
- Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiographic alterations Caldeira Brant, T., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiographic alterations Caldeira Brant, T., 1963 b
- Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiography and serological aspects in areas infested with triatomas Caldeira Brant, T., 1963 c
- Chagas disease, Heart chronic, heart Chapadeiro, E., 1965 a
- Chagas disease, Heart Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E.R.; de Mesquita, P. M.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1964 a
- Chagas disease, Heart blood dynamics, cardiotoxic effects Kuschnir, E.; et al, 1963 a
- Chilodanella Strandt, 1926 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 25; 1962 b, 24
- Chilodanella cyprini green malachite Avdos'ev, B. S.; Vorona, A.; and Petrichenko, I., 1963 a
- Chilodanella cyprini Ctenopharyngodon idella (body surface) Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49 Turkmenkii SSR
- Chilodanella cyprini Cyprinus carpio Salmo irideus Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a all from Bulgaria
- Chilodanella cyprini (Moroff, 1902) ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 25-28, fig. 2, 1-3; 1962 b, 25-27, fig. 2, 1-3
- Chilodanella cyprini [sic] (Moroff, 1902) carp Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 43 Normandy
- Chilodanella cyprini Rutilus rutilus Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, pl. 1, fig. 4 CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Chilodanella cyprini Moroff, Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 139 1902 Kura basin, Azerbaïdzhan
- Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio kurensis
- Chilodanella cyprini carp (skin) Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 401, 402, 403, fig. 6, photo 4(left) Moravia
- Chilodanella cyprini Salmo caspius Mikhailov, T. K., 1962 a
- Chilodanella cyprini Cyprinus carpio (body surface) Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a] Lake Okunevets
- Chilomastix sp. Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Chilomastix bennettcourtii Peromyscus maniculatus (caecum) McDowall, C. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a United States
- Chilomastix bennettcourtii Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Chilomastix mesnili culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Chilomastix mesnili history, case reports, treatment Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti, M., 1958 b
- Chilomastix mesnili Macaca mulatta (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Chilomastix muris [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi krai
- Chilomonas paramoecium sterol content Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.; and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Chloromyxum baueri Dzalilov 1965 key Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 179, 187, 188, fig. 199 Vakhsh river Schizothorax intermedium (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum clupeiidae Clupea harengus Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum cristatum Léger, 1905 [Abramis sapae] (gall bladder) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54 Kur river basin
- Chloromyxum cristatum Tinca vulgaris Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum fluviatile Thélohan, 1892 (gall bladder) [Chondrostoma cyri] [Alburnus charusini hohe-nackeri] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54 all from Kur river basin
- Chloromyxum fluviatile age of host Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I.V., 1965 a, 259 Rutilus ritulus lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Chloromyxum fluviatilis Lencicus cephalus pyrae-naicus Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum gilekulense Dzalilov, 1965 key Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 179, 186, 187, fig. 196 Pelecus cultratus (gall bladder) Vakhsh river
- Chloromyxum koi Cyprinus carpio Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum marinum Schulman, sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 178, 181, 182, fig. 188 Hemiramphus sajori (urinary bladder) Sea of Japan
- Chloromyxum markewitschi sp. nov. Butabaeva, M.; and Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 53, 54, 55, fig. 1 Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri (gall bladder) Uzbekistan SSR
- Chloromyxum pseudomucronatum Kaschkovsky, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 180, 442, 443, figs. 183B, 437 Lota lota (urinary bladder) Ural river

- Chloromyxum subspaeuricum Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 178,
Schulman, sp. n. 180, 181, 182, fig. 185
key Sea of Japan
Pholidapus dybowskii (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum truttiae Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
Cyprinus carpio 1276
(vesicula biliar)
- Chloromyxum tuberculatum Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442,
Kononov, sp. n. 443, 444, fig. 438
Thymallus arcticus Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaia
grubei n. mertensi (gall rivers
bladder)
- Chloromyxum zerawschani sp. Butabaeva, M.; and Allamura-
nov. (gall bladder) tov, B., 1965 a, 53, 54, 55,
Varicorhinus capota hera- fig. 2a, 2b, 2v
tensis natio steindachneri Uzbekistan SSR
- Ciliata Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
Ciliophora
includes: Holotricha; Spirotricha; Peritricha.
- Ciliophora Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
includes: Ciliata
- Ciliophora [spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
Triturus vulgaris (intestine) all from France
Rana esculenta (rectum)
Pisidium amnicum (cavit  pall ale)
- Clausilocola apostropha Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
Lom 1959 France
Clausiliidae, gen. sp.? (cavit  g n rale)
- Cnemidospora lutea Th odorides, J., 1961 c, 265
Aim  Schneider, 1882 France
Glomeris marginata
- Cnidosporidia Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
Sarcodina
includes: Myxosporidia; Microsporidia; Actinomyxidina.
- Cnidosporidia [spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
(branchies) all from France
Gardonus rutilus
Perca fluviatilis
- Coccidia Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C.,
specific-pathogen-free 1966 a
swine
- Coccidia L ser, E.; and G nnert, R.,
development of oocyst wall 1965 a
- Coccidi [a sp.] Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
[Rattus norvegicus] Tselinnyi krai
(intestine)
- Coccidiosis Hilbrich, P., 1965 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian Altenkirch, G., 1965 a
poultry (feces)
- Coccidiosis, Avian Bal ifinas, B., 1958 a
chickens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,
vitamin A 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,
vitamins B, K 1966 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
Chrysolophus pictus 356
London Zoological Gardens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Graubmann, H. D.; Gr fner,
brain pathology, geese G.; and Betke, P., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Hanson, B. S., 1961 a
turkeys
- Coccidiosis, Avian Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
nabe, B.; and Suzuki, M.,
ducks, new type of out- 1965 a
break Japan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
review of current work
- Coccidiosis, Avian Kristiansen, F., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian McGregor, J. K.; and Nilo, L.,
[1965 a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S.,
seasonal dynamics 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Murphy, C.D., 1965 a, 1402
epidemiology
- Coccidiosis, Avian Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F.
chickens, prevalence K., 1965 a, 19
Azerbaidzhan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Nechuta, F., 1965 a
vitamin A deficiency
- Coccidiosis, Avian Pallej  Figuerola, J.M.,
1965 a, 547-548
- Coccidiosis, Avian Pic o Tello, M., 1965 b, 302-
303
- Coccidiosis, Avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35
Sudan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Salsbury's Laboratories,
Charles City, Iowa, [1965 a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian Turk, D.E.; and Stephens, J.F.,
nutrition 1966 a, 5, 17
- Coccidiosis, Avian Wagner, W.-H.; and Foerster,
stain, sporozoite morphol- O., 1964 a
ogy
- Coccidiosis, Avian Zolotarev, M. G., 1965 a
liver
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Fonseca Ram n, M., 1964 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Great Britain. Ministry of
chickens, control Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food and Department of Agric-
ulture and Fisheries for
Scotland, 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Leesment, O., 1966 a
vitamin A
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Miller, R.L., 1965 a, 414-415
control and prevention
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Niculescu, A., 1962 a
control measures
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Rao, S. B. V., 1964 a
control in deep litter
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Reid, W. M., 1963 a; 1964 f
control programs and immunity
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Reid, W. M., 1965 b
control in started pullets
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Vezey, S.A., 1965 a, 415-416
control, immunity
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Con- Watson, R. C., 1966 a
trol control by management
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Im- Reid, W. M., 1963 a; 1964 f
munity control programs and immunity

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Im-
munity
control, immunity
Vezey, S. A., 1965 a, 415-416
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
caged birds therapy
Altman, R. B., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
vitamin K effect on coccidiostats
Camp, A. A., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
furazolidon
Glebezdin, V. S.; Mazhnikov, I. N.; and Khudaiants, S., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
biovetin + furazolidone
biovetin + norsulfazole
Glebova, N. A.; and Petrov, V. M., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Zoalene
Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Wolfasept TBC; Dekaseptol, *Gallus domesticus*
Jungmann, R., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Zoalen; DDT
Kaemmerer, K., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
norsulfazolom and phthalozolom
Lupinos, I. T., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
nistatine
Malakhova, T. I.; Panfilova, V. A.; and Vel'iaminov, K.S., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
5 nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone
Martin, J. E., 1959 a; 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Müller, Z.; et al., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Nikanorov, B., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
amprolium
Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
thiamin of chicks affected by Amprolium
Ott, W. H.; Dickinson, A. M.; and Van Iderstine, A., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
nitrofurazone and furazolidone
Parre, J. J., 1964 d
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
furazolidon
Radkevich, A. I.; and Litvenkova, E. A., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
pigeons, Amprolium
Scupin, E., 1966 a, 35-37
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
zoalene, poultry
Senik, G. A., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
Sorokin, V., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
program for started pullets
Tudor, D.C., [1964 b], 1-2
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
ursocin S
Agramin
Kokzidiol N
Acinitrazol-Wolfen
Wenk, B.; and Jungmann, R., 1965 a, 444-447
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
comparison charts, broiler performance
Willingham, H. E., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
iodopolyvinyl alcohol; bigumal
Žestokanov, O. P., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-
ment
biovitin and nitrofuran
Ziuban, V., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
Nieto, F.; and Zaraza, H., 1965 a
Valle del Cauca, Bogotá
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
27 cases
Uenaka, M.; and Inokuchi, H., 1966 a, 138-141 (6-9)
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
Vance, H. N., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treat-
ment
furazolidone; sulfaguanidine; trypan blue
Zurliński, P., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Caprine
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan
- Coccidiosis, Caprine
pathology
Sivadas, C.G.; Rajan, A.; and Nair, M.K., 1965 a, 474-479
- Coccidiosis, Caprine, Treat-
ment
5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Livestock
review of current work, livestock
Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals
[nutria]
Aliiev, F. F., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals
Gynomys ludovicianus
Rattus natalensis
Lemniscomys striatus
Pedetes capensis
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a
351, 352
all from London Zoological Gardens
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals
rodents, morphology, geographic distribution, host list
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 365 pp.
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
control
Hoflund, S., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
treatment for monieziasis ineffective
Jurásek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
5 nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a

- Coccidiosis, Rabbit vitamin E Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 b
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit furacillin, furazolidon Katsel, Ia.; and Khel, M., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit Pellérdy, L., 1956 b Hungary
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit diabetogenic hormone has different glycemic curve for coccidiosis damaged liver of rabbits Tarzyńska-Kleineder, J., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment Euzéby, J. A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 b; 1962 c
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment tincture of iodine Leontiuk, S. V., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment trypaflavine, preparation tin arsenate Nesmashnaia, V. G., 1964 a ASD-F-2, colloid sulfur,
- Coccidiosis, Swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Coccidiosis, Swine distribution Vilson, V.G., 1964 a Estonia
- Coccidiosis, Swine, Treatment gentian violet Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 b
- Coccidiosis, Swine, Treatment Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V. G., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Treatment host tolerance to drugs Kaemmerer, K., 1966 a
- Coccidium [sp.] Philohela minor (renal) Locke, L. N.; Stickel, W. H.; and Geis, S. A., 1965 a, fig. 2 Laurel, Maryland
- Coccidium cuniculi human, "de nacionalidad china" (heces fecales) Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 235 Yucatán
- Cocconema micrococcus Léger and Hesse, 1921 as syn. of Nosema micrococcus (Léger and Hesse, 1921) [Correction for Cocconema micrococcus, as published in Supplement 15] Weiser, J., 1961 b, 117 [for author reference, see: Supplement 15]
- Coelosporidium schmackeriae n. sp. Schmackeria serricaudata (body cavity) Ganapati, P. N.; Narisimhamurti, C. C.; and Shanthakumari, K., 1964 a, pp. 309-314, figs. 1-8
- Collinella nov. gen. Dubosquellidae Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 11, 15, 49-52, mt: C. ovoides nov. sp.
- Collinella ovoides nov. sp. (mt) Acanthometra pellucida Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 49-53, 154, pl. XIV, figs. 1-7; pl. XV, figs. 8-13, 15; pl. XVI, figs. 14,
- Costia Leclerque, 1890 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 16; 1962 b, 15
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) ecology salmon Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 16-19; 1962 b, 15-18
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) carp Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 42 Normandy
- Costia necatrix prevention and control, India Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a
- Costia necatrix Leclerq ultrastructure, and systematics Joyon, L.; and Lom, J., 1966 a, 660-663, 4 pls., figs. 1-6
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) Salmo trutta caspicus Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 138 Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
- Costia necatrix carp Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 395, 396, 397, 424, photo 1(right), fig. 2 Moravia
- Costia necatrix Salmo caspius Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a
- Cougourdella magna Daphnia pulicaria Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Cougourdella polycentropi n. sp. Polycentropus flavomaculatus (Fettkörper) Weiser, J., 1965 b, 229-232, fig. 2A-0 Fluss Doubravka bei Bilek, Südböhmen, CSSR
- Crithidia Léger, 1902 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703
- Crithidia Patton, 1908 "correction du genre de Léger, 1902" Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Crithidia fasciculata diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase Gutteridge, W. E., 1966 b
- Crithidia fasciculata acriflavin-induced loss of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid Guttman, H. N.; and Eisenman, R. N., 1965 b
- Crithidia fasciculata biochemistry Kusel, J. P.; and Weber, M. M., 1964 b
- Crithidia oncopelti protein synthesis, cell-free extracts Chesters, J. K., 1965 a
- Crithidia oncopelti protein synthesis by cell-free extracts Chesters, J. K., 1966 a
- Crithidia oncopelti Cross, G. A. M., 1966 a protein synthesis in cell-free system
- Crithidia oncopelti pentamidine Gutteridge, W. E., 1966 a, 120
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti "cured" of bacterial endosymbiote Guttman, H. N.; and Eisenman, R. N., 1965 a
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti pentamidine, resistance Wallis, O.C., 1966 a, 230-234
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti pentamidine Wallis, O.C., 1966 b
- Crithidia oncopelti sterol content Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.; and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Cryptobia branchialis Nie (in Chen, 1956) Barbus capito Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 137-138, fig. 1 Kura basin
- Cryptobia cyprini carp Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 395, 396, 424, fig. 1, photo 1(left) Moravia
- Cryptobia lynchi Katz, 1951 Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 a
- As syn. of Cryptobia salmositica Katz, 1951

- Cryptobia salmositica* Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 a
Katz, 1951
Syn.: *C. lynchi* Katz, 1951
Cottus rhotheus (exper.)
Oncorhynchus kisutch (exper.)
- Cryptobia salmositica* Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 b
Katz, 1951
Oncorhynchus kisutch
O. tshawytscha
O. keta
O. gorbuscha
Salmo gairdneri
Prosopium williamsoni
Cottus rhotheus
C. aleuticus
C. gulosus
C. beldingi
C. perplexus
C. bairdi
Rhinichthys cataractae
Gasterosteus aculeatus
British Columbia, Washington, Oregon Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Washington and Oregon Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Oregon Pacific coast
Oregon Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
Washington Pacific coast
- Cryptobia salmositica* Katz, 1915
Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1966 a
Cottus rhotheus
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Piscicola salmositica
all from Soos Creek, Western Washington state
- Cryptochilidium* Profant, R. J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
echinoid intestine
type: *C. cuenoti* (Florentin)
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Cryptochilus* Profant, R. J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Maupas
echinoid intestine
tsd: *C. echini* Maupas
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Cryptosporidium* Tyzzer, 1907 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 176
Cryptosporidium muris Tyzzer, 1907 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 176-178, 338, 339, pl. 43, figs. 383-403
Cryptosporidium parvum Tyzzer, 1912 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 178-179, 338, 339, 340, 341, pl. 43, figs. 404-406; pl. 44, figs. 407-422
- Cyclidium* Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
stercoris Powers
echinoid intestine
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Cyclochaeta* Jackson 1875 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
et auct.
as syn. of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg 1838
- Cyclochaeta* pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
Mueller 1931
as syn. of *Vauchomia* Mueller 1938
- Cyclochaeta* sp. Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 43
carp Normandy
- Cyclocyrrha* Fabre-Domergue 1888 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
as syn. of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg 1838
- Cycloposthium* (Diplolophus) Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 12, 15, pls. X, fig. 1; XI, XIII, fig. 4
caudatum (Cunha et Muniz)
Hydrocheirus capybara (intestin)
Brésil
- Cycloposthium* (Diplolophus) Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 11-12, 15, pls. VIII, fig. 5; IX, fig. 9; X, fig. 2; XIII, fig. 1
compressum (Cunha)
Hydrocheirus capybara (intestin)
Brésil
- Cycloposthium elongatum* sp. n. Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 8, 9-11, 13-15, pls. VIII, figs. 1-4; IX, figs. 1-2
Hydrocheirus capybara (intestin)
Brésil
- Cycloposthium hydrochoeri* Gunha Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3-8, pls. I-VII, IX, figs. 8, XII, XIII, figs. 2-3
Hydrocheirus capybara (intestin)
Brésil
- Cycloposthium lenticularis* sp. n. Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 8, 9, 14, pl. IX, fig. 11
Hydrocheirus capybara (intestin)
Brésil
- Cycloposthium minutum* Gunha et Muniz Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 8-9, pl. IX, figs. 3-7
Hydrocheirus capybara (intestin)
Brésil
- Cyclospora caryolytica* formation of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 597, 600
Talpa europaea
- Cyclospora niniae* sp. nov. Lainson, R., 1965 c., 159-163, pls. IX-XI, figs. 1-11
Ninia sebae sebae (small intestine)
British Honduras, Central America
- Cyclospora viperae* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
Marie Philsalix France
Vipera aspis (intestin moyen)
- Cystocephaloides* n. gen. Théodoridès, J., 1962 c, 2659
Stylocephalid[ae] mt: *C. prionothecae* n. sp.
- Cystocephaloides prionothecae* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Théodoridès, J., 1962 c, 2659-2660, figs. A-F
Prionotheca coronata Egypt (Giza)
- Cystocephaloides prionothecae* Théod. et Jolivet, 1963 Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 161-162, fig. 15
Prionotheca coronata Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Cystocephalus* sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 160-161, fig. 14
Mesostena angustata Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Cystocephalus aethiopicus* n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 18-22, 24, figs. 15-17
Phanerotoma sp. Sodoré, Ethiopia
Rhytinota praelonga Awash (province de Harrar), Ethiopia
- Cystocephalus gabei* n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 23-25, figs. 18-19
Trachyderma hispida Assab (Erythrée), Ethiopia
- Cystocephalus gabei* Théod., Desp. et Jolivet Trachyderma hispida Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 159-160, fig. 13
Khartoum, (République du Soudan)

- | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cystocephalus hollandi | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, | Cystocephalus hollandi | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, |
| n. sp. | I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, | Théod., Desp. et Jolivet | I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a |
| Rhytinota praelonga | 17-18, fig. 14 | Oxycara sp. | 156-159, figs. 11-12, pl. 1, |
| | Sodoré and Bishoftu (Shoa), | | figs. A-B |
| | Ethiopia | | Khartoum, (République du |
| | | | Soudan) |
| | | Cystotrypanosoma Roubaud, | Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., |
| | | 1911 | 1965 a, 706 |
| | | Trypanosomatida | |

- Dactylosoma* Manwell, R.D., 1964 b, 526-530
- Dactylosoma ranarum* Manwell, R.D., 1964 b, 526-530, figs. 1-8
Rana guentheri Yung Fah Lee, Yang Ming Shan, Taiwan
- Dactylosoma taiwanensis* nov. sp. Manwell, R.D. 1964 b, 526-530, figs. 9-20
Rana limnocharis Hualien, Hua Lien Hsien, Taiwan
- Dasytricha* [sp.] diet, bovine Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 b
- Davisia* Laird, 1953 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 154
Syn.: *Sinuolinea* Davis, 1917, part.
- Davisia ophidii* Zaika, 1965 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 153, 154, fig. 144
Ophidius barbatum (urinary bladder) Black Sea
- Defretinella* n. gen. Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890, 893, fig. 2 (1-2)
mt: *D. eulaliae* n. sp.
- Defretinella eulaliae* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890, 891-893, fig. 2 (1-2)
Eulalia viridis Wimereux
- Dermocystidium kamilovi* nov. sp. Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 61-62, fig. 3
Cyprinus carpio (gill filaments) Surkhanda'ria river
- Dermocystidium kobiacovi* nov. sp. Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 61, fig. 2
Cyprinus carpio (skin) Surkhanda'ria river
- Didymophyes joliveti* n. sp. Théodorides, J.; and Desportes, I., 1965 a, 513-515, figs. 1A-B, 2
Scarabaeus sp. d'Egypte (Abou Rawash, province de Ghiza)
- Dientamoeba fragilis* culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis* 100 "pure" cases Kean, B. H.; and Malloch, C. I., 1963 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Melnotte, P.; and Folliquet, J. M., 1960 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis* staining, diagnosis Sorescu, Angela; and Pleceas, M., 1966 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis* [Homo sapiens] (gall bladder) Talis, B.; and Stein, B., 1961 a
Israel
- Dinema aegypticum* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 b, 61-62, fig. 1, 1 pl. photos 1-3
Microcyclops rubellus (eggs) Alexandria, Egypt
- Dinema agile* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 j, 423-427, figs. 1-2, 2 pls., photos 1-4
Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs) Rome (Italy)
- Dinema italicum* n.sp. Michajłow, W., 1965 i, 363-364, 365, figs. 1-2, 2 pls. photos 1-3
Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs) Rome (Italy)
- Dinema naupliorum* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 a, 55, 58-60, figs. 3-5, 1 pl. photo 5
Diacyclops bicuspidatus (eggs) Sofia, Bulgaria
- Dinema parvum* n.sp. Michajłow, W., 1965 i, 363, 364-366, figs. 3-4, 3 pls. photos 4-7
Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs) Rome (Italy)
- Dinema velox* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 f, 653-654, figs., pls. phot. 1-3
Cyclops vicinus (eggs) park "Łazienki", Warsaw
- Dinemula* g.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 657
Peranemidae family mt: *D. celer*
- Dinemula celer* g.n., sp.n. (mt) Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 655-657, figs. 1-2, photos 1-5
Thermocyclops hyalinus
- Dipartiella* G. Stein 1961 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 126, 131, fig. 2E
Urceolaridae; *Trichodininae*
Syns.: *Dogielina* Raabe 1959 hom; *Trichodinella* (Dogielina) Lom 1959 - subgenus
- Dipartiella simplex* (Raabe, 1959) Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
type
- Diplolophus* subg. n. Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 11, 13, 15
subgen. of *Cycloposthium*
- Diplomorpha* nov. gen. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8
Diplomorphidae nov. fam.
- Diplomorpha echinaria* nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 136
- Diplomorpha paradoxa* nov. gen. nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 136
- Diplomorpha paradoxa* nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 102, 103, 114, 135, 136, 154, 158, pl. XVI, figs. 19-20; pl. XXXIV fig. 15; pl. XXXV, fig. 14; pl. XXXVI, figs. 12-13, 15
- Diplomorphidae* nov. fam. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8
- Disparospora* Achmerov, 1954 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 213
as syn. of *Myxobolus* Hüttschli, 1882
- Ditrypanocystis cirratuli* Cox, F. E. G., 1965 a, 59-64, fig. 1
Burt, Denny and Thomasson
Cirratulus cirratus (gut) all from Plymouth
Cirriformia tentaculata (gut)
- Dogielina* Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
subgenus of *Trichodinella*
as syn. of *Dipartiella* G. Stein 1961
- Dogielina* Raabe 1959 hom. Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
as syn. of *Dipartiella* G. Stein 1961
- Dorisiella* Ray, 1930 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 171
- Dorisiella arizonensis* Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 171, 316, 317, pl. 32, fig. 268
Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1955
- Dubosequella* Chatton 1920 Cachon, J., 1964 a, 14-15
- Dubosequella* sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 31-33, 151, pl. VI, figs. 11-15; pl. VII, fig. 16
Gymnodinides [sp.]
Péridinides [sp.]
- Dubosequella aspida* nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15, 16-27, 35, 43, 50, 54, 56, 150-151, pl. I, figs. 1-5; pl. III, figs. 1-12; pl. IV, figs. 13-24
Cyttarocyclus ehrenbergi
Coxiella lacinosa
Codonella campamila
Tintinnus fraknoi

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Duboscquella caryophaga
nov. sp.
Strombidium [sp.]
Strombilidium [sp.]
Prorodon [sp.] | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15,
29-30, 151, pl. V, fig. 9;
pl. VI, fig. 10 | Duboscquella nucleocola:
nov. sp.
Leptodiscus medusoides | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15,
46-49, 153, pl. XI, figs. 1-6;
pl. XII, figs. 7-9 |
| Duboscquella cnemata nov.
sp.
Cyttarocyclus ehrenbergi | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 27-
29, 32, 48, 49, 151, pl. V,
figs. 1-8 | Dubosquia sp.
Macrocyclus albidus | Vávra, J., 1963 b |
| Duboscquella melo nov. sp.
Noctiluca miliaris | Cachon, J., 1964a, 1, 6, 15, 31, 33-
45, 47, 152-153, pl. VII, figs. 17-
24; pl. VIII, figs. 1-6; pl. IX,
figs. 7-12; pl. X, figs. 13-20 | Duttonella Chalmers, 1918
Trypanosomatida | Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 706 |

- Eimeria* sp.
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Bařil'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a
all from Bulgaria
- Eimeria* sp.
swimming movements
Uma notata (gall bladder)
Bovee, E.C., 1966 a, 162-163
- Eimeria* sp.
Xantusia riversiana
(gallbladder)
Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (1964), 1965 a
- Eimeria* [spp.]
Lama pacos (large intestine)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
Andean regions of Peru
- Eimeria* sp.
hens
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 37
Serbia
- Eimeria* sp.
Columba livia Gmel. domestica (intestine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
France
- Eimeria* sp.
Myocastor coypus
Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a
Żelona Góra Province,
Poland
- Eimeria* spp.
Parnes, goats
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria* sp.
Cavia porcellus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 23
- Eimeria* sp. Bond and Bovee, 1958
Syn.: *Eimeria sciurorum* (?) fig. 28
Galli-Valerio. Bond and Bovee, 1958
- Eimeria* sp. Boyer and Scorza, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 69-70
- Eimeria* sp. Brunelli, 1935
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 23-24
- Eimeria* (?) sp. Černa and Daniel, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 85, 115
- Eimeria* sp. Dorney, 1962
As syn. of *Eimeria dorneyi* n. sp.
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 46
- Eimeria* sp. Fantham, 1926
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 131
- Eimeria* sp. Fantham, 1926
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 147
- Eimeria* sp. Henry, 1932
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 23
- Eimeria* (?) sp. Levine, 1952
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 41
- Eimeria* sp. Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 40-41
- Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
Syn.: *Eimeria falciformis* Ryšavý, 1954, (pro parte) (nec. Eimer, 1870)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 81, 84-85
- Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 113
Elton et al; Ryšavý, 1954 (pro parte); Černa and Daniel, 1956 (pro parte) (nec. (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875)
- Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
Syn.: *E. keilini* of Ryšavý; Černa and Daniel, 1956; Cerna, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) (intestine)
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 160 and 161
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria* (?) sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
Syn.: *E. hindlei* of Ryšavý, 1954 (pro parte) (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Apodemus sylvaticus (feces) Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria* (?) sp. (Yakimoff, Gousseff, and Suz'ko, 1945)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 147
- Eimeria* sp. Svanbaev, 1963
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351
- Eimeria* sp.
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (2,3)
- Eimeria* [sp.]
gentian violet; swine
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 b
- Eimeria* sp.
[Otenopharyngodon idella]
Musselius, V. A., 1965 a
Krasnodar krai
- Eimeria* sp.
Z-50, ineffective
Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Eimeria* sp.
epizootiology in impala
Pienaar, J. G.; Bigalke, R.D.; Tustin, R. C.; and Naude, T.W., 1964 a, figs. 1-7
- Eimeria* spp.
Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Eimeria* sp.
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 8A
- Eimeria* sp.
no detectable effect on bovine fertility
Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a
- Eimeria* [sp.]
Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria* sp.
Lepus townsendi campanius
Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18
Southwestern North Dakota
- Eimeria abuschewi* sp. n.
Microtus majori (large intestine)
Veřsov, A. M., 1962 a, 60-61, 62, 63, 64, fig. 2
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria abuschewi* Veřsov, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria acervulina*
(Tyzzer, 1929)
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 32
Spain
- Eimeria acervulina*
excretion of oocysts, chicks
Daskalov, P.; and Dzhanikov, I., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
sporozoite migration to duodenal glands of Lieberkühn
Doran, D.J., 1966 a, 27-33

- Eimeria acervulina* susceptibility of 1- and 3-day-old chicks Doran, D. J.; and Farr, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* genetic resistance and acquired immunity Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] acervulina* age and seasonal distribution among chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a Turkmenistan
- Eimeria acervulina* immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria acervulina* effect on chick growth Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* influence of vitamin A Klimeš, B.; and Kříž, H., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Eimeria acervulina* severity in chickens, vitamin A Panda, B.; Combs, G. F.; and de Voigt, H. M., 1962 a
- Eimeria acervulina* diagnosis, chickens Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* food and water intake of infected chickens Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria acervulina* immunity Rose, M.E., 1963 a, 383-399
- Eimeria acervulina* Soltys, A., 1965 a Poland
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline plus pyrimethamine DDS plus pyrimethamine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment nicotinamide antagonists Ball, S. J.; Warren, E. W.; and Parnell, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Aklomide Aklomide and sulfanitran Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline amprolium Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment phenothiazine, biomycin Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaja, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Zoalene; sulphaquinoxaline; nicarbazine; amprolium and Whitsyn 10 Kouwenhoven, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- E[imeria] acervulina*, Treatment amprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulfamide et diaveridine Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacogne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Paramez Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-1504
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Tylosin Shumard, R. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria achburunica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 103, 294, 295, pl. 21 fig. 148
- Eimeria adenoeides* sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* turkeys Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria adenoeides* amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* associated with haemorrhagic enteritis, turkeys Haas, K. B., 1966 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria adenoeides* turkeys, amprolium Merck and Company, Inc., Chemical Division, 1961 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria africana* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.G.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 145, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 247
- Eimeria aguti* Carini, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 157-158, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 340
- Eimeria ahsata* diagnosis chart Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G.W. 1964 b
- Eimeria ahsata* gametocytes Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Eimeria ahsata* lambs Mahr, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a Illinois

- Eimeria ahsata*
comparison of dry and
liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R.,
1965 a
- Eimeria ahsata*
sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a
Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria ah-sa-ta*
Hones 1942 Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
oviec Jesenfk District, USSR
- Eimeria alabamensis*
Christensen, 1941 Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 44-45, 55, 63, 78-79,
1 pl.
- Eimeria alabamensis*
diagnosis chart Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W.,
1964 b
- Eimeria alabamensis*
comparison of dry and li-
quid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.
R., 1965 a
- Eimeria albigulae* Levine,
Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 68-69, 282, 283, pl.
15, fig. 105
- Eimeria allactagae* Iwanoff-
Gobzem, 1934 Emend. Svan-
baev, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 150-151
- Eimeria amburdariana* sp. n.
Cricetus auratus (large
intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A.
M., 1962 a, 66-67, 68, 69,
fig. 2
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria amburdariana* Musaev
and Veisov, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 353
- Eimeria americana*
Carvalho, 1943 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 463-464,
"not in Hungary" fig. 18
- Eimeria anatis* Scholtzseck
[Anas platyrhynchos] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria andrewsi* Yakimoff
and Gousseff, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 16, 318, 319, pl. 33,
figs. 273 and 275
- Eimeria anseris*
geese Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.;
and Lepojević, O., 1965 a
Serbia
- Eimeria anseris*
geese (intestine) Iarvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L.,
1964 a
Tartusk meat combine
- Eimeria anseris*
geese, ducks
(intestine) Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H.,
1964 a
Tartusk meat combine
- Eimeria apionodes* Pellérdy,
1954 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 106-107, 296, 297, pl.
22, fig. 151
- Eimeria apodemi* Pellérdy,
1954 Černá, Z., 1962 a, 7-8, 10,
11, 12, fig. 7
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus all from Bohemia and Mora-
via
- Eimeria apodemi* Pellérdy,
1954 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 107-108, 296, 297, pl.
22, figs. 152 and 153
- Eimeria apodemi* of Ryšavý,
1957 (nec. Pellérdy, 1954)
As syn. of *Eimeria rysavyi* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 82
- Eimeria arabiana* Veisov,
1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 100, 292, 293, pl. 20,
fig. 143
- Eimeria araxena* Musaev and
Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 95, 290, 291, pl. 19,
fig. 136
- Eimeria arctomyi* Galli-
Valerio, 1931 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 27-28
- Eimeria arizonensis* Levine,
Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 57-60, 274, 275, 276,
277, pl. 11, figs. 87 and 88;
pl. 12, fig. 89
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria arloingi*
Schafe Chevalier, H. J., 1965 a
Deutschland
- Eimeria arloingi*
(Marotel, 1 05) Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 11
Spain
- Eimeria arloingi*
diagnosis chart Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G.W.,
1964 b
- Eimeria arloingi*
pathogenic in young kids Deorani, V. P. S., 1966 a, pl.
2, figs. 1-4
- Eimeria arloingi*
gametocytes Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Nor-
ton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D.,
1966 a, 13
- Eimeria arloingi*
Marotel, 1905 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22-
23
Capra hircus Tonkin
- Eimeria arloingi*
lambs Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick,
G. W., 1965 a
Illinois
- Eimeria arloingi*
goats Rizvi, S. W. H., [1953 a]
Karachi, Pakistan
- Eimeria arloingi*
autosterilization, goats Rizvi, S. W. H., [1953 b]
- Eimeria arloingi*
comparison of dry and
liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R.,
1965 a
- Eimeria arloingi*
excystation, pathology,
and host specificity Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a
Sebikotane, Senegal Republic

- Eimeria arloingi* Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Marotel 1905
oviesc
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria arusica* Musaev and Veisov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 73-74, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 113
- Eimeria arvicanthis* Van Den Bergh and Chardome, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 117, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 301
- Eimeria arvicolae* (Galli-Valerio, 1905) Reichenow, 1921
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 75-76
- Eimeria arvicolae* of Musaev and Veisov 1960 (nec. Galli-Valerio)
As syn. of *Eimeria batabatensis* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 79
- Eimeria ascotensis* n. sp.
Syn.: *Eimeria neosciuri* of Webster, 1960. (nec. Prasad, 1960)
Sciurus (*Neosciurus*) *carolinensis* (small intestine)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 20-22, 202, 256, 257, pl. 2, figs. 17-24
Europe (England)
- Eimeria asiatici* n. sp.
Syn.: *Eimeria beecheyi* of Tanabe and Okinami, 1940 (nec. Henry)
Eutamias asiaticus (caecum) Japan (Keizyo)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32, 43-44, 206
- Eimeria assaensis* n. sp.
Syn.: *E. callospermophilus* (sic) of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. Henry, 1932)
Meriones tamariscinus (feces) USSR
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 34, 35, 90, 221
- Eimeria astarinica* Musaev et Veisov, 1964
[*Mus musculus*]
Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria astrachanbazarica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 95-96, 290, 291, pl.
- Eimeria suburnensis* [sic] bovidés buffles
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
all from Cambodia
- Eimeria auburnensis* calves
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., figs. 6-7
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria auburnensis* calves
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 6
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen y Pórtter, 1939
Bos taurus
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 43-44, 53, 62, 78, 129, 1 pl., fig. 10
Spain
- Eimeria auburnensis* diagnosis chart
Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria auburnensis* ganado vacuno (materias fecales)
Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 b
Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia
- Eimeria auburnensis* excystation in vitro and in vivo
Nyberg, P.A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, 474-480, figs. 10-11
- Eimeria auburnensis* *Bubalus bubalis*, endogenous stages
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 14-17
- Eimeria auburnensis* coccidiostats
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 65-66, 68, 69, fig. 1
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria aurata* Musaev and Veisov, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria aurati* n. sp.
Carassius auratus (intestine)
Hoffman, G. L., 1965 a, 273-275, figs. 1-8
Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
- Eimeria avium* (Rivolta y Silvestrini, 1873)
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl. figs. 27-28
- Eimeria azerbaijani* Yakimov, 1933
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 41-42, 55, 77, 1 pl.
- Eimeria aythiae* n. sp.
Aythya affinis (= *Myrica affinis*)
Farr, M. M., 1965 a, 236, 237, 238, figs. 3-6
Upper Mississippi National Wildlife refuge, Minnesota and Wisconsin
- Eimeria badamlinica* n. sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)
Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 6, 11, 12, 14, fig. 2
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria baiomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 64-65, 282, 283, pl. 15, fig. 103
- Eimeria bandipurensis* n. sp.
Funambulus palmarum (gut)
Ray, H.N.; Banik, D.C.; and Mukherjee, A.K.; 1965 a, 478-479, fig. 1
Bandipur, in West Bengal
- Eimeria batabatensis* n. sp.
Syn.: *Eimeria arvicolae* of Musaev and Veisov, 1960 (nec. Galli-Valerio)
Arvicola terrestris (large intestine contents)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 79, 218, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 119
USSR
- Eimeria beckeri* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Sokoloff)
As syn. of *Eimeria talpini* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38, 86-87
- Eimeria beckeri* Yakimoff and Sokoloff, 1935
Syn.: *Eimeria ussuriensis* Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt, 1939
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36-38, 324, 325, pl. 36, fig. 292
- Eimeria beecheyi* Henry, 1932
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32, 318, 319, pl. 33, fig. 277
- Eimeria beecheyi* of Tanabe and Okinami, 1940 (nec. Henry)
As syn. of *Eimeria asiatici* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 43
- Eimeria bicrustae* sp. n.
Microtus majori (large intestine)
Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 61-62, 63, 64, fig. 4
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria bicrustae* Veisov, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 354

- Eimeria bilamellata* Henry, 1932
Syn.: *Eimeria eubeckeri* Hall and Knipling, 1935; Ryšavý, 1957
- Eimeria bistratum* Veřšov, 1961
- Eimeria bohemica* Ryšavý, 1957
- Eimeria bombayensis* Rao e Hiregaudar, 1954
- Eimeria botelhoi* Carini, 1932
- Eimeria bovis* fluorescent staining
- Eimeria bovis* sulfamethazine, host cellular response to first generation schizonts
- Eimeria bovis* economic importance
- Eimeria bovis* calves
- Eimeria* (*Globidium*) *bovis* calves
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) *Bos taurus*
- Eimeria bovis* diagnosis chart
- Eimeria bovis* effect on sodium and potassium levels of serum
- Eimeria bovis* immunity, parenteral injections calves, Holstein-Friesian and Hereford (exper.)
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) cattle
- Eimeria bovis* amprolium
- Eimeria bovis* life cycle, cattle
- Eimeria bovis* gametocytes
- Eimeria bovis* excystation in vitro and in vivo
- Eimeria bovis* sulphadimidine, buffalo calves
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32-34, 262, 263, 320, 321, 322, 323, pl. 5, fig. 49; pl. 34, figs. 285 and 286; pl. 35, fig. 287
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 99-100, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 142
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 78, 286, 287, pl. 17, figs. 117 and 118
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 47, 53, 80-81, 1 pl.
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 13
- Andersen, F. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Carter, P. B., 1963
- Arakawa, A.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a, 162
- Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., fig. 1
Czechoslovakia
- Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 5
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 36-38, 53, 57, 129, pls., figs. 4-9
Spain
- Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Fitzgerald, P. R., 1964 c
- Fitzgerald, P. R., 1965 a
- Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a
Schwerin-District
- Hammond, D. M.; Fayer, R.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Hammond, D. M.; and Fitzgerald, P. R., 1964 a
- Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Nyberg, P.A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, 474-480, figs. 5-10
- Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria bovis* *Bubalus bubalis*, endogenous stages
- Eimeria bovis* coccidiostats
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres y Ramos, 1939
Bos taurus
- Eimeria brunetti* (Levine, 1942)
- Eimeria brunetti* Hühn
- Eimeria brunetti* gametocytes
- Eimeria brunetti* effect on chick growth
- Eimeria brunetti*
- Eimeria brunetti* diagnosis, chickens
- Eimeria brunetti* food and water intake of infected chickens
- Eimeria brunetti* corroborated with Tyzzer's cross-immunity fowl
- Eimeria brunetti*
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment amprolium
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment amprolium
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline amprolium
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Zoalene
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment para-aminobenzoic acid, ring-substituted derivatives
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 24-26
- Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 42-43, 52, 61, 77, pl. Spain
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129
Spain
- Graefner, G.; and Graubmann, H. D., 1965 a
Schwerin, Germany
- Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Newton, L.G.; and Green, P.E., 1965 a, 299
Australia
- Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Renault, L.; Reid, W. M.; Pitois, M.; and Johnson, J., 1965 a
France
- Sołtys, A., 1965 a
Poland
- Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Cuckler, A. G.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. G.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- McManus, E. G.; Clark, R. S.; Rogers, E. F.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a

- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment
sulfaguinoxaline
ethopabate
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment
amprolium in feed
- [*Eimeria*] *brunetti*, Treatment
amprolium
ethopabate
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment
sulfamide et diaveridine
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment
Paramez
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
bovidés
buffles
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
calves
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
calves
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
Tubangui, 1931
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tuban-
gui, 1931
cattle
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*
coccidiostats
- Eimeria callospermophili*
Henry, 1932
- Eimeria callospermophili*
(sic) of Svanbaev, 1962
(nec. Henry, 1932)
As syn. of *E. assaensis* n. sp.
- Eimeria canadensis*
Bruce, 1921
p. 75, as *E. canadiensis*
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce,
1921
cattle
- Eimeria canadensis*
buffalo calves
- Eimeria canadensis*
Bubalus bubalis, endo-
genous stages
- Eimeria canadensis*
coccidiostats
- McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler,
A. C., 1965 a
- Ott, W. H.; et al, 1962 b
- Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar,
S. A., 1965 a
- Renault, M; Willemart, M.;
and Gacogne, M., 1965 a
- Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-
1504
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
all from Cambodia
- Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl.,
fig. 8
Czechoslovakia
- Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65,
fig. 4
- Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 39-40, 53-54, 60, 70,
1 pl.
Spain
- Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K.,
1966 a
Schwerin-District
- Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F.
R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H.
H., 1965 a
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 34-35, 264, 265, 320,
321, pl. 6, fig. 54; pl. 34,
figs. 281 and 282
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 90
- Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 38-39, 53, 58, 75,
1 pl.
Spain
- Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K.,
1966 a
Schwerin-District
- Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande,
B. P., 1965 a, figs. 27-33
- Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F.
R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt,
H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria canis*
small animals, therapy
- Eimeria canis*
Canis familiaris
- Eimeria capibarae* Carini,
1937
- Eimeria caripensis* sp. nov.
Proechimys guyanensis
(intestin)
- Eimeria carolinensis* von
Zellen, 1959
- Eimeria carpelli*
osarsol, carp
- Eimeria carpelli*
carp
- Eimeria carpelli*
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et
Stankowitch, 1921
[Cyprinus carpio]
(intestine)
furazolidone
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger
et Stank., 1921?
Phoxinus phoxinus (intes-
tinal wall)
(internal organs)
Paracottus kessleri
Asprocottus megalops
Batrachocottus baicalensis
- Eimeria carpelli*
Cyprinus carpio (intes-
tine)
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et
Stankowitch
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)
Carassius carassius "
- Eimeria carpelli* m. cotti-
darum [? n. form]
- Eimeria caviae* Sheather,
1924
- Eimeria cerdonis* [n. sp.]
swine
- Eimeria cernae* n. sp.
Syn.: *Eimeria schueff-
neri* of Černa, 1962 (nec.
Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
Clethrionomys glareolus (cecum)
- Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D.,
1966 a
- Merddivenci, A., 1963 b
Istanbul
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 155, 330, 331, pl. 39,
fig. 342
- Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a,
187-188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,
194, 197, 201-202, figs. 7-11
Estado Monagas, Venezuela
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 61-62, 276, 277, pl.
12, fig. 91
- Kanaev, A. I., 1962 b
- Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 396, 398,
399, 400, 424, figs. 3, 4,
photos 2, 3(left)
Moravia
- Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a,
fig. 1 (1)
- Musselius, V. A.; Laptov, V.
I.; and Ivanova, N.S., 1965 a
figs. 1-3
Ivanovo, Kursk, Kuibyshev
oblasts and Krasnodar kra
- Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika,
V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig.
4
all from Lake Baikal
- Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]
Lakes Okunets and
Plavushchee
- Zmerzlaia, E. I., 1964 a
- Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika,
V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig.
4
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 152-154, 314, 315, 331,
333, 334, 335, pl. 31, fig.
254; pl. 40, figs. 350-357;
pl. 41, figs. 358-371
- Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a,
565
United States
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 84, 219, 290, 291, pl.
19, fig. 132
Czechoslovakia

- Eimeria charadrii*, new species
Charadrius asiaticus
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 53-55, text-figs. 5A-H
Narayantala, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria christensenii*, Ivens and Fritz, 1962
goats
(faeces)
Shah, H.L., 1965 a, 564-565, fig. 1
Madhya Pradesh (India)
- Eimeria chudatica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355-356
- Eimeria citelli* Kartchner and Becker, 1930
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 30-32, 260, 261, 262, 263, 322, 323, pl. 4, figs. 41-44; pl. 5, figs. 46-48; pl. 35, fig. 291
- Eimeria clupearum*
formation of oocyst wall
Lösser, E.; and Gönnert, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria correptionis* sp. n.
Microtus majori (large intestine)
Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 61, 62, 63, 64, fig. 3
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria correptionis* Veisov, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353-354
- Eimeria cotiae* Carini, 1935
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 157, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 344
- Eimeria couesii* Kruidenier, Levine, and Ivens, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 56-57, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 82
- Eimeria coypii*
Myocastor coypus
Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a
Zielona Góra Province, Poland
- Eimeria coypii* Obitz and Wadowski, 1937
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 160-161
- Eimeria crandallii*
lambs
Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a
Illinois
- Eimeria crandallii*
pathogenicity in sheep
Pout, D. D., 1965 a
- Eimeria crandallii*
comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles
Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria crandallii*
Hones 1942
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jeseník District, CSSR
- Eimeria criceti* Nöller, 1920 Emend. Pellérdy, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 70-71
- Eimeria cricetomysi* Prasad, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria cricetuli* Musaev and Veisov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 72, 284, 285, pl. 16, fig. 108
- Eimeria cubinica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria cusarica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria cylindrica*
calves
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl. fig. 5
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria cylindrica*
calves
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 3
- Eimeria cylindrica*
Wilson, 1931
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 41, 55, 61, 70-77, 1 pl.
- Eimeria cylindrica*
Bubalus bubalis, endogenous stages
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 20-23
- Eimeria cylindrica*
coccidiostats
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria cynomysis* Andrews, 1928
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29-30, 260, 261, 351, pl. 4, fig. 40
- Eimeria cystisfellae* var. americana Amrein, 1952
As syn. of *E. noctisauris* sp. n.
Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 d, 325
- Eimeria danailovi* n. sp.
Hausenten (duodenum; ileum; jejunum)
Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1965 b, pp. 141-143, figs. 1-5
[Germany]
- Eimeria dasymysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 116-117, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 162
- Eimeria davisii* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 69, 284-285, pl. 16, fig. 106
- Eimeria deblicieki*
seasonal and age dynamics, Lithuania
Armatauskienė, T. V., 1964 a
- Eimeria deblicieki* [sic]
porc
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia
- Eimeria deblicieki*
Douwes, 1921
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl. fig. 14
Spain
- Eimeria deblicieki* [sic]
Douwers, 1921
Janeczek, M., 1965 a
Poland
- Eimeria deblicieki*
swine
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria deblicieki* (Dowes 1921)
cerdos
Núñez, J. L., 1964 b
Argentina
- Eimeria deblicieki*
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Eimeria deblicieki* Douwes, 1921
Syns.: *E. scrofae* Galli-Valerio, 1935; *E. polita* Pellérdy, 1949
swine
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a
United States
- Eimeria deblicieki* Douwes, 1921
endogenous cycle
Vetterling, J.M., 1966 a, 290-300, figs. 1-3, 6-66

- Eimeria delicata* Levine and Ivens, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 62, 276, 277, pl. 12, fig. 90
- Eimeria derenica* Veïsov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 354
- Eimeria dicrostonicis* Levine, 1952 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 74-75, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 120
- Eimeria dipodomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 52-53, 272, 273, pl. 10 fig. 81
- Eimeria disaensis* Musaev and Veïsov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 92, 288, 289, pl. 18, figs. 127 and 128
- Eimeria divichinica* sp. n. *Apodemus sylvaticus* (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1963 b, 5-6, 11, 12, 14, fig. 1
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria dolichotis* Morini, Boero, and Rodriguez, 1955 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 154-155, 312, 313, pl. 30, figs. 252 and 253
- Eimeria dorneyi* n. sp. syn.: *Eimeria* sp. Dorney, 1962 *Glaucomys sabrinus macrotis* (cecal contents) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 46, 208
North America (Wisconsin)
- Eimeria dorsalis* n. sp. *Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini* (Probablement intestinale) van den Berghe, L.; and Chardome, M., 1962 a, 232-234, fig. 1
Irangi (Kivu)
- Eimeria dyromidis* Zolotarev, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 149-150, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 250
- Eimeria dzhahriana* Musaev and Veïsov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 94, 290, 291, pl. 19 fig. 135
- Eimeria dzhulfaensis* Musaev and Veïsov, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 77
- Eimeria egypti* Prasad, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria elaphi* n. sp. *Cervus elaphus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van Haaften, J. L., 1966 a, 462, 463-464, fig. 1
Hoge Veluwe, prov. Gelderland, Netherlands
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Amprol, bovine Casorso, D. R.; and Zaraza, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* calves Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., fig. 4
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* calves Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 2
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker y Frye, 1929 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 39, 54, 59, 75-76, 129 1 pl.
Spain
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* diagnosis chart Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker and Frye, 1929 cattle Gräffner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* ganado vacuno (materias fecales) Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 b
Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* excystation in vitro and in vivo Nyberg, P.A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, 474-480
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* buffalo calves Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Bubalus bubalis*, endogenous stages Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-13
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* coccidiostats Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria ellobbii* Svanbaev, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 85-86, 324, 325, pl. 36, fig. 293
- Eimeria ellobbii* Svanbajev, 1956 [Ellobius talpinus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria eremicus* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 60-61, 276, 277, pl. 12, fig. 92
- Eimeria erythrourica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 101-102, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 146
- Eimeria erythrourica* Musaev et Alijeva, 1961 [Meriones erythrourica] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 43, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria esoci* sp. nov. *Esox lucius* (intestinal wall, gall bladder) Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, V. E., 1964 a, 126-127, fig. 1a-b
Lake Baikal
- Eimeria eubeckeri* Hall and Knipling, 1935; Ryšavý, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32
As syn. of *Eimeria bilamellata* Henry, 1932
- Eimeria europaea* n. sp. key *Lepus europaeus* Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 460-461, 464, figs. 11-15
Hungary
- Eimeria europaea* *Lepus europaeus* (intestine) Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Almăsan, H.; and Nesterov, V., 1964 a
Rumania
- Eimeria europaea* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353
Poland
- Eimeria eutimiae* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 43, 266, 267, pl. 7, fig. 59
- Eimeria exigua* hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 3
South Moravia and South Slovakia

- Eimeria exigua* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria exigua* Yakimoff, 1934 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 458
As syn. of *Eimeria hungarica* n. sp.
- Eimeria exigua* var. septentrionalis Madsen, 1938, pro parte Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 458
As syn. of *Eimeria hungarica* n. sp.
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) Černá, Ž., 1962 a, 6-7, 10, 11, 12, figs. 5-6, 12-13 (caecum) all from Bohemia and Moravia
Mus musculus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 190, pls., figs. 20-26 Spain
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 131-135, 308, 309, 330, 331, pl. 28, figs. 229-240; pl. 39, figs. 337-339
- Eimeria falciformis* of Elton et al.; Ryšavý, 1954 (pro parte); Černa and Daniel, 1956 (pro parte) (nec. (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 113
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
- Eimeria falciformis* Ryšavý, 1954, (pro parte) (nec. Eimer, 1870) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 81
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
- Eimeria falciformis* formation of oocyst wall Lüscher, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 600, fig. 2.
- Eimeria faurei* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria faurei* Schafe Ghevalier, H. J., 1965 b Deutschland
- Eimeria faurei* (Moussu y Marotel, 1902) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129 Spain
- Eimeria faurei* diagnosis chart Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1964 b
- Eimeria faurei* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria faurei* excystation, pathology and host specificity Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria faurei* sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria ferrisi* n. sp. *Mus musculus* (cecum) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 141-142, 231, 310, 311 pl. 29, fig. 242 United States (Illinois)
- Eimeria flavescens* Nitrofurantoin + Furazolidone Euzéby, J. A.; Bussières, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a, 1962 b, 1962 c
- Eimeria franchinii* Brunelli, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 14
- Eimeria franklini* Hall and Knippling, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38, 262, 263, pl. 5, fig. 51
- Eimeria gallinagoi* n. sp. *Gallinago gallinago* Mandal, A. K., 1965 a, 48-49, text-figs. 1A-G West Bengal
- Eimeria gallopavonis* turkeys Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria gallopavonis* [sic] amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McMamus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria gallopavonis* turkeys Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria gallopavonis* life cycle, turkey Farr, M. M., 1964 a
- Eimeria gallopanovis* Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria gallopavonis* amprolium, turkeys Merck and Company, Inc., Chemical Division, 1961 a
- Eimeria gallapavonis* [sic] amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria garmhami* McMillan, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 26-27, 258, 259, 260, 261, pl. 3 figs. 31-35; pl. 4, figs. 36 and 37
- Eimeria geomydis* Skidmore, 1929 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 47-48, 266, 267, pl. 7, fig. 60
- Eimeria glaucomydis* Roudabush, 1937 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 44-45, 260, 261, pl. 4, fig. 45
- Eimeria gliris* Musaev and Veisov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 148, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 341
- Eimeria gomurchaica* Veisov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 354
- Eimeria gomurica* sp. n. *Apodemus sylvaticus* (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 6-7, 11, 12, 14, fig. 3 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria granulosa* lambs Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a Illinois
- Eimeria gumbaschica* sp. n. *Apodemus sylvaticus* (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 10-11, 13, 14, fig. 7 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria hadrutica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria hagani* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Eimeria hagani* amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- E[imeria] hagani* amprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria hansonorum* n. sp. *Mus musculus* (intestine) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 140, 308, 309, pl. 28, fig. 241 United States (Illinois)
- Eimeria harbelensis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 144-145, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 248

- Eimeria hasei* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 128-129, 328, 329; pl. 38, figs. 333 and 334
- Eimeria heterocephali* n. sp. Heterocephalus glaber (epithelial cell of caecum)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 164-165, 241
Somaliland or Kenya (London Zoo)
- Eimeria hindlei* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938
Černá, Ž., 1962 a, 3-4, 10, 11, 12, figs. 1-2, 9
Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria hindlei* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 135-136, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 298
- Eimeria hindlei* of Ryšavý, 1954 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 82
As syn. of *Eimeria rysavyi* n. sp.
- Eimeria hindlei* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 110
As syn. of *E. prasadi* n. sp.
- Eimeria hindlei* of Ryšavý, 1954 (pro parte) (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114
As syn. of *Eimeria* (?) sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
- Eimeria hoffmeisteri* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 39-40, 262, 263, pl. 5, figs. 52 and 53
- Eimeria hungarica* n. sp.
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 452, 458-459, 464, figs. 7-8
key
Syns.: *Eimeria exigua* Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte; *E. exigua* var. *septentrionalis* Madsen, 1938, pro parte; *E. minima* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte.
Lepus europaeus
Hungary
- Eimeria hungarica*
Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Almăsan, H.; and Nesterov, A., 1964 a
Rumania
- Eimeria hungarica* rabbits and hares
Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353
all from Poland
- Eimeria hungaryensis* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 108-110, 227, 251, 296, 297, pl. 22, figs. 155 and 156
Syn.: *E. muris* of Pellérdy, 1954 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1932)
(mucosa of small intestine)
Europe (Hungary, Czechoslovakia)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
- Eimeria hydrochoeri* Carini, 1937
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 155-156, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 343
- Eimeria ildefonsoi*
Torres e Ildefonso Ramos, 1939
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 43, 54, 62, 77, 1 pl.
- Eimeria immodulata* Musaev and Veřsov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 71-72, 286, 287, pl. 17, figs. 111 and 112
- Eimeria intestinalis*
cytophotometric study of RNA content
Beier, T. V.; and Ovchinnikova, L. P., 1964 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
ultrastructure of microgametogenesis
Kheisin, E. M., 1965 d, pls. 1, 3
- Eimeria intricata* sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria intricata* Schafe
Chevalier, H. J., 1965 b
Deutschland
- Eimeria* (Globidium) intricata Spiegel, 1925
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129
Spain
- Eimeria intricata* excystation, pathology and host specificity
Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegel 1925 oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jeseník District, CSSR
- Eimeria iradiensis* Veřsov, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria irresidua* Nitrofurantolone
Euzéby, J.A.; Bussières, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a, 1962 b, 1962 c
- Eimeria irresidua* hares
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 2
South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Eimeria irresidua* rabbits and hares
Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353
all from Poland
- Eimeria irresidua* forma campanius Carvalho, 1943
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 455
As syn. of *Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, emend.
- Eimeria iwanoffi* Veřsov, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria jardimlinica* Musaev and Veřsov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 73, 284, 285, pl. 16, figs. 109 and 110
- Eimeria jerfinica* sp. n. Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1963 b, 7-8, 11, 12, fig. 4
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria joyeuxi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 151-152, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 349
- Eimeria jurschuaensis* Veřsov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 97-98, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 140
- Eimeria kazakhstanensis* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36, 86, 220
Syn.: *Eimeria volgensis* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. *Eimeria volgensis* Sassuchin and Rauschenbach, 1932)
Ellobius talpinus (feces)
USSR
- Eimeria keilini* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938 ?
Černá, Ž., 1962 a, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, fig. 8
Apodemus flavicollis
all from Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria keilini* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 136-137, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 347
- Eimeria keilini* of Ryšavý, Černa and Daniel, 1956; Černa, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)
- Eimeria khurodensis* Rao e Hiregaudar, 1954
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 47, 48, 52-53, 81, 1 pl.
- Eimeria kniplingi* n. sp.
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 22-23, 202, 258, 259, pl. 3, figs. 25-27
Syn.: *E. sciurorum* of Knipling and Becker, 1935 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1922)
United States (Iowa)
Sciurus niger rufiventer (cecum and large intestine)

- Eimeria kolanica* Veisov, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938
as syn. of *Eimeria schiffneri* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938
Černá, Ž., 1962 a, 5
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 137-138, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 376
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* (sic) of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
As syn. of *Eimeria peschankae* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 89
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* Jakimoff et Gousseff, 1938
[*Mus musculus*]
Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria kruidenieri* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 146, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 259
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto, 1928
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130
Spain
- Eimeria labbeana* refractometric study of merozoites
Mukherjee, A. K. [1964 a], 66
- Eimeria langebarteli* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 61, 274, 275, pl. 11, fig. 86
- Eimeria larimerensis* Vetterling, 1964
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351-352
- Eimeria lateralis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38-39, 264, 265, pl. 6, fig. 58
- Eimeria lavieri* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 151, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 348
- Eimeria lemmiscomysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens and Gunders, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 118, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 163
- Eimeria leporis* *Lepus europaeus* (intestine)
Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Almăşan, H.; and Nesterov, V., 1964 a
Rumania
- Eimeria leporis* hares
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 1
South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Eimeria leporis* rabbits and hares
Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353
all from Poland
- Eimeria leporis* Nieschulz, 1923
key
Lepus europaeus
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 459-460, figs. 9-10
Hungary
- Eimeria lerikaensis* Misaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 92-93, 288, 289, pl. 18, figs. 129 and 130
- Eimeria leucisci* sp. nov. *Leuciscus l. baicalensis* (kidneys, gall bladder)
Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig. 3a-b
Lake Baikal
- Eimeria leucopi* von Zellen, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 63-64, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, pl. 13, figs. 94-97; pl. 14, figs. 98-101; pl. 15, fig. 102
- Eimeria liberiensis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 144, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 246
- Eimeria liomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 53, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 83
- Eimeria lophuromysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 143, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 244
- Eimeria ludoviciani* Vetterling, 1964
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351
- Eimeria lugdunensis* Nitrofur + Furazolidone
Euzéby, J. A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1962 c
- Eimeria luisieri* (Galli-Valerio, 1935) Reichenow, 1953
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 14
- Eimeria magna* cytophotometric study of RNA content
Beiler, T. V.; and Ovchinnikova, L. P., 1964 a
- Eimeria magna* fluorescent antibody reaction, rabbits
Černa, Ž., 1966 a
- Eimeria magna* Pérard, 1928
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129
Spain
- Eimeria magna* Nitrofur + Furazolidone
Euzéby, J. A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1962 c
- Eimeria magna* ultrastructure of microgametogenesis
Kheisin, E. M., 1965 d, fig. 1, pls. 2, 4-10
- Eimeria magna* hares
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a
South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Eimeria magna* rabbits and hares
Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353
all from Poland
- Eimeria magna* Pérard, 1925, pro parte
As syn. of *Eimeria townsendi* nom. nov.
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 461
- Eimeria magna* Furazolidone
Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria magna* var. *robertsoni* forma *semisculpta* Madsen, 1938
As syn. of *Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, emend.
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 455
- Eimeria magna* forma *townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte
As syn. of *Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho, 1943.
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 457
- Eimeria magna* forma *townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte
As syn. of *Eimeria townsendi* nom. nov.
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 461
- Eimeria majorici* sp. n. *Microtus majori* (large intestine)
Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 59-60, 62, 63, 64, fig. 1
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria majorici* Veisov, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria markovi* Svanbaev, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 88, 322, 323, pl. 35, fig. 294

- Eimeria marmotae* Galli-Valerio, 1923
- Eimeria martunica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961
- Eimeria martunica* Musajev et Alijeva [Meriones erythraurus]
- Eimeria maxima* (Tyzzer, 1929)
- Eimeria maxima* excretion of oocysts, chicks
- Eimeria maxima* genetic resistance and acquired immunity
- Eimeria maxima* pathology
- E[imeria] maxima* age and seasonal distribution among chickens
- E[imeria] maxima* macroscopic lesions
- Eimeria maxima* gametocytes
- Eimeria maxima* immunity
- Eimeria maxima* effect on chick growth
- Eimeria maxima* hens
- Eimeria maxima* diagnosis, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* food and water intake of infected chickens
- Eimeria maxima* immunity
- Eimeria maxima*
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulphaginoxaline and diaveridine
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment amprolium
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment amprolium
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline amprolium
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment phenothiazine, blomycin
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 27
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 104-105, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 150
- Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzhikistan
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129 Spain
- Daskalov, P.; and Dzhanov, I., 1965 a
- Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a Turkmenistan
- Gómez Piquer, J., 1963 a
- Hein, H.; Joyner, I.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Rose, M. E., 1963 a, 383-399
- Soltys, A., 1965 a Poland
- Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaja, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment para-aminobenzoic acid, ring-substituted derivatives
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment amprolium in feed
- E[imeria] maxima*, Treatment amprolium ethopabate
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulfamide et diaveridine
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Paramez
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation
- Eimeria media* Kessel, 1929
- Eimeria media* rabbits and hares
- Eimeria media* Furazolidone
- Eimeria meleagridis* turkeys
- Eimeria meleagridis* (Tyzzer, 1927)
- Eimeria meleagridis* turkeys
- Eimeria meleagridis* Tyzzer, 1927 [Meleagris gallopavo]
- Eimeria meleagrititis* immunity mechanisms
- Eimeria meleagrititis* sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine
- Eimeria meleagrititis* turkeys
- Eimeria meleagrititis* (Tyzzer, 1929)
- Eimeria meleagrititis* amprolium
- Eimeria meleagrititis* turkeys
- Eimeria meleagrititis* associated with haemorrhagic enteritis, turkeys
- Eimeria meleagrititis* Zoalene
- Eimeria meleagrititis* amprolium, turkeys
- McManus, E. C.; Clark, R. S.; Rogers, E. R.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a
- Ott, W. H., 1962 b
- Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacongne, M., 1965 a
- Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-1504
- Siegmann, O., 1960 c
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 19 Spain
- Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 35 Spain
- Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1965 a, 18-19, 20, fig. 1 Kuba-Khachmas zone, Azerbaïdzhan
- Augustin, R.; and Ridges, A. P., 1963 a, fig. 21.2, pl., fig. 21.3
- Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 36 Spain
- Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Haas, K. B., 1966 a
- Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Merck and Company, Inc., Chemical Division, 1961 a

- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Tyzzer, 1929
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]
Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1965 a, 19-20, fig. 2
Kuba-Khachmas zone, Azerbaidzhan
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* amprolium in feed
Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria menzbieri* Svanbaev, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350-351
- Eimeria meridiana* Vejsov, 1964
[*Meriones meridianus*]
Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria meriones* Machul'skiĭ, 1949
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 87-88
- Eimeria micropiliana* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria microtina* Musaev and Veisov, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 76-77, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 114
- Eimeria migratoria* Musaev and Veisov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 71, 284, 285, pl. 16 fig. 107
- Eimeria minima* Caryvalho, 1943, pro parte
As syn. of *Eimeria hungarica* n. sp.
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 458
- Eimeria mira* Pellérdy, 1954
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 14-15, 318, 319, pl. 33, fig. 272
- Eimeria mitis* (Tyzzer, 1929)
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., figs. 33-34
Spain
- Eimeria mitis* excretion of oocysts, chicks
Daskalov, P.; and Dzhanikov, I., 1965 a
- Eimeria mitis* pathology
Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Eimeria mitis* age and seasonal distribution among chickens
Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a
Turkmenistan
- Eimeria mitis* macroscopic lesions
Gómez Piquer, J., 1963 a
- Eimeria mitis* amprolium
Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria mitis* phenothiazine, bismycin
Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaya, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria mitis* amprolium in feed
Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria mitis* amprolium ethopabate
Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria mitis*
Sołtys, A., 1965 a
Poland
- Eimeria mivati*
Edgar, S. A., [1965 b]
- Eimeria mivati* genetic resistance and acquired immunity
Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria mivati* effect on chick growth
Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Eimeria mivati* amprolium ethopabate
Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens
Reid, W. M.; et al., 1964 a, 303-307
Germany; Holland; France
- Eimeria mivati* food and water intake of infected chickens
Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria miyairii* Ohira, 1912
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 118-121, 298, 299, 300, 301, 326, 327, pl. 23, figs. 165 & 166; Pl. 24, figs. 167-181; pl. 37, figs. 302-312
- Eimeria moelleri* n. sp.
Syn.: *E. sciurorum* of Möller, 1923 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1922)
Sciurus (*Neosciurus*) *carolinensis* (Berlin Zool. Garten)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 17-19, 22, 202, 250
- Eimeria mohavensis* Doran and Jahn, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 50-52, 268, 269, 270, 271, pl. 8, figs. 72-77; pl. 9, figs. 79 and 80
- Eimeria molochis* sp. n.
(small intestine ?)
Moloch horridus
Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 c, 85, 86, 87, 91, 92-93, figs. 6 A-F
Queensland desert, Australia
- Eimeria monacis* Fish, 1930
Syn.: *E. os* of Svanbaev 1963 (nec. Crouch and Becker, 1931)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 28, 260, 261, 318, 319, pl. 4, figs. 38 and 39; pl. 33, fig. 278
- Eimeria monacis* of Svanbaev, 1963 (nec. Fish, 1930)
As syn. of *Eimeria tyanshanensis* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350
- Eimeria monocrustae* Veisov, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria moreli* n. sp.
Cricetomys gambianus (intestine)
Vassiliades, G., 1966 a, 2473-2475, figs. A-B
Dakar (Sénégal)
- Eimeria mundaragi* Hiregaudar, 1956
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 48, 53, 1 pl.
- Eimeria muris* (small intestine)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Černá, Z., 1962 a, 4, 10, 11, 12, figs. 3, 10
all from Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria muris* Galli-Valerio, 1932
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 105-106
- Eimeria muris* of Pellérdy, 1954 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1932)
As syn. of *E. hungaryensis* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 108
- Eimeria muris* Galli-Valerio 1932
Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)
Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 8-9, 13, fig. 5
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria musajevi* Veisov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 98-99, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 145
- Eimeria musculi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 138-139, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 299
- Eimeria musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
As syn. of *Eimeria tamariscini* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 88

- Eimeria musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (neg. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
As syn. of *E. russiensis* n. sp.
- Eimeria musculoidei* Levine, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 142, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 243
- Eimeria myocastori* Prasad, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 164, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 258
- Eimeria myopotami* Yakimoff, 1933
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 158-159, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 255
- Eimeria myoxi* Galli-Valerio, 1940
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 148
- Eimeria nachitschevanica* Musaev and Velsov, 1959
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 150, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 251
- Eimeria naye* Galli-Valerio, 1940
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 106
- Eimeria necatrix*
effect on passage time of intestinal contents
Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix* (Johnson, 1930)
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129
Spain
- Eimeria necatrix*
pathology
Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] necatrix*
age and seasonal distribution among chickens
Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a
Turkmenistan
- E[imeria] necatrix*
macroscopic lesions
Gómez Piquer, J., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix*
immunity
Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix*
hens
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse
- Eimeria necatrix*
severity in chickens, vitamin A
Panda, B.; Combs, G. F.; and de Volt, H. M., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*
diagnosis, chickens
Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*
food and water intake of infected chickens
Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria necatrix*
immunity
Rose, M.E., 1963 a, 383-399
- [Eimeria] necatrix*
Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Eimeria necatrix*
effects on intestinal microflora
Stephens, J.F., 1964 b, 272
- Eimeria necatrix*
chickens, physiological effects
Stephens, J. F., 1965 b
- Eimeria necatrix*
relation to secondary infections
Stephens, J.F., 1965 c, 54-57
- Eimeria necatrix*
effect on *Salmonella typhimurium* infection
Stephens, J. F.; and Vestal, O. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*
interferes with rapid elimination of *Salmonella typhimurium*
Stephens, J.F.; and Vestal, O.H., 1966 a, 446-450
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
coccidin
Artemichev, M. A.; and Shmitlevich, A. I., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine
Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
nicotinamide antagonists
Ball, S. J.; Warren, E. W.; and Parnell, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
Aklomide
Aklomide and sulfanitran
Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
amprolium
Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
amprolium
Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
sulfaquinoxaline
amprolium
Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
Zalene
Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
nihydrazone
Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
vitamin A, avian
Leesment, O., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
amprolium in feed
Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
sulfamide et diaveridine
Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacongne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
Tylosin
Shumard, R. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
coccidiostat evaluation
Siegmann, O., 1960 c
- Eimeria nehramaensis* Musaev and Velsov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 93-94, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 134
- Eimeria neodebliecki* [n. sp.] swine
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a, 565
United States
- Eimeria neosciuri* Prasad, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 19-20, 254, 255, 256, 257, pl. 1, figs. 7-14; pl. 2, figs. 15 and 16
- Eimeria neosciuri* of Webster, 1960 (neg. Prasad 1960)
As syn. of *Eimeria ascotensis* n. sp.

- Eimeria neotomae* Henry, 1932
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 66-67
- Eimeria nieschulzi* excystation
Landers, E. J. (jr.); and Colley, F. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Dieben, 1924
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 121-125, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 328, 329, 346, 347, 348, 349; pl. 25, figs. 182-187; pl. 26, figs. 194-208; pl. 27, figs. 209-214; pl. 38, figs. 313-325; pl. 47, figs. 438-443; pl. 48, figs. 444-449
- Eimeria nieschulzi* formation of oocyst wall
Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria nina* [sic] sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi* Schafe
Chevalier, H. J., 1965 b
Deutschland
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi* (Yakimov & Rastegaiev, 1930)
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 13
Spain
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* diagnosis chart
Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* lambs
Mehrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a
Illinois
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles
Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae* excystation, pathology, and host specificity
Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* sheep (intestine)
Vassiliades, G., 1965 a
Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi* Jakimov & Rastegaieva 1930 ovic
Weiss, F., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria nocens* Kotlan [Anser anser]
Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria nocens* seasonal and age dynamics
Rakhmatulina, N. K., 1965 a
- Eimeria nochtii* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 129, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 335
- Eimeria noctisauris* sp. n. Syn.: *E. cystisfellae* var. *americana* Amrein, 1952 (gall bladder)
Klauberina riversiana reticulata
K. riversiana riversiana
Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 d, 325-328, 329, 330, figs. 1A-J, 2A-J, 3A-F, 4A-H
San Clemente Island off coast of southern California
San Nicolas Island
- Eimeria* (?) *noelleri* (Rastegaieff, 1930) Becker, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 156
- Eimeria noraschenica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 90-91, 288, 289, pl. 18, fig. 126
- Eimeria munienii*, new species
Munienius arquata
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 50-51, text-figs. 3A-H
Namkhana, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria nutrias* Prasad, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 163, 314, 315, pl. 31, figs. 256 and 257
- Eimeria ojasitii* sp. nov. *Oryzomys albigularis* (intestine)
Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a, 188-189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 203, figs. 12-13
Estado Aragua, Caracas, Distrito Federal, Venezuela
- Eimeria ondatrazibethicae* Martin, 1930 emend. Syn.: *E. stiedae* of Kisskalt and Hartmann, Law and Kennedy, 1932. (nec. Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 81-82, 322, 323, pl. 35, figs. 289 and 290
- Eimeria onychomys* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 65, 282, 283, pl. 15, fig. 104
- Eimeria operculata* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 67-68
- Eimeria oryzomysi* Carini, 1937
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 55-56, 324, 325, pl. 36, figs. 295-297
- Eimeria os* Crouch and Becker, 1931
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29, 320, 321, pl. 34, fig. 279
- Eimeria os* of Svanbaev, 1963 (nec Crouch and Becker, 1931)
As syn. of *E. monacis* Fish, 1930
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350
- Eimeria paraensis* Carini, 1935
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 156-157, 330, 331, pl. fig. 345
- Eimeria parasciurorum* Bond and Bovee, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 45-56, 264, 265, 266, 267, pl. 6, fig. 57; pl. 7, figs. 61-65
- Eimeria parva* sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria parva* Schafe
Chevalier, H. J., 1965 b
Deutschland
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 12
Spain
- Eimeria parva* diagnosis chart
Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy y Vajda, 1929 sheep
Núñez, J. L., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Republica Argentina
- Eimeria parva* sheep (intestine)
Vassiliades, G., 1965 a
Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy, Vajda 1929 ovic
Weiss, F., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria parvula* geese
Ovetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a
Serbia
- Eimeria pavonis*, new species *Pavo cristatus*
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 49-50, text-figs. 2A-C
Mau, Benaras district, Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria pellita* Supperer, 1952
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 46, 47, 54, 80, 1 pl.

- Eimeria pellucida* Yakimoff, 1933 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 159-160
- Eimeria penicillati* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 49-50, 268, 269, pl. 8, fig. 78
- Eimeria percae* Riviere, 1914, emend. Schulman et Zaika Smul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, V. E., 1964 a, 127-128, fig. 2a, b, v, g, d Lake Baikal
- Eimeria percae* Riviere, 1914, emend. Schulman et Zaika Perca fluviatilis (intestinal wall, kidneys)
- Eimeria perforans* life cycle, symptoms, control and treatment, rabbits Avala Martin, E., 1965 a
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, 1879) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129 Spain
- Eimeria perforans* furazolidone, rabbits Cross, A. F. J., 1964 a
- Eimeria perforans* Nitrofurantoin + Furazolidone Euzéby, J. A.; Bussières, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1962 c
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, 1879) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22 Tonkin
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, 1879) Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestine)
- Eimeria perforans* hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a
- Eimeria perforans* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria perforans* Furazolidone Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria perforans* ultrastructure of cellular occurrences during schizogony Scholtyssek, E.O., 1965 a, 50-62, figs. 2, 3
- Eimeria perforans* ultrastructure of merozoites Scholtyssek, E.O.; and Piekarski, G., 1965 a, fig. 7
- Eimeria perforans* Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Eimeria perforans* var. groenlandica Madsen, 1938, pro parte Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 457
- As syn. of *Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho, 1943.
- Eimeria penforoides* Crouch and Becker, 1931 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29, 320, 321, pl. 34, fig. 280
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931 seasonal and age dynamics Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1964 a Lithuania
- Eimeria perminuta* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931 swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria perognathi* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 49, 268, 269, pl. 8, fig. 71
- Eimeria peromysci* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 57, 274, 275, pl. 11, fig. 85
- Eimeria peschankae* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 89-90, 221
- Syn.: *E. kriygsmanni* (sic) of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) USSR
- Meriones tamariscinus* (feces)
- Eimeria petauristae* Ray and Singh, 1950 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 46-47, 266, 267, pl. 7, figs. 66-69
- Eimeria phasiani* sulphaquinoxaline, amprolium, and zoalene Trigg, P. I., 1966 a, 12-13
- Phasianus colchicus* (small intestine and caeca)
- Eimeria phyllotis* Gonzales-Mugaburu, 1942 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 65-66
- Eimeria picti* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 54, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 84
- Eimeria piriformis* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy, swine, seasonal and age dynamics, Lithuania Arnastauskiene, T.V., 1964 a
- Eimeria polita* Pellard, 1949 Janeczka, M., 1965 a Poland
- Eimeria polita* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria polita* Pellárdy 1949 Múñez, J. L., 1964 b Argentina
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy, 1949 cerdos
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy, 1949 as syn. of *E. deblickei* Douwes, 1921
- Eimeria poljanskii* Veřšov, 1961 emend. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 101, 296, 297, pl. 22, fig. 154
- Eimeria porci* [n. sp.] swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a, 565 United States
- Eimeria praecox* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Eimeria praecox* age and seasonal distribution among chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a Turkmenistan
- Eimeria praecox* amprolium Green, D. F.; Woshko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria praecox* amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria praecox* amprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria praemysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 130-131, 308, 309, pl. 28, fig. 228
- Eimeria prasadi* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 110-111, 227
- Syn.: *Eimeria hindlei* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
- Apodemus sylvaticus* (feces) USSR
- Eimeria primbelica* Veřšov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355

- Eimeria proechimyi* sp. nov. Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a, 186-187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198-200, figs. 1-6
Proechimys guyanensis (intestine)
Estado Aragua, Venezuela
- Eimeria putevelata* Bray, 1958
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 117-118, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 164
- Eimeria ratti* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 129-130, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 336
- Eimeria razgovica* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 66, 67, 68, 69, fig. 3
Cricetus auratus (large intestine)
Azerbaijdzhan SSR
- Eimeria razgovica* Musaev and Veisov, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria residua* Henry, 1932
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 67, 322, 323, pl. 35, fig. 288
- Eimeria robertsoni* Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Lepus europaeus (intestine) Almasan, H.; and Nesterov, V., 1964 a
Rumania
- Eimeria robertsoni* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353
all from Poland
- Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho, 1943
key
Syns.: *Eimeria perforans* var. *groenlandica* Madsen, 1938, pro parte; *E. magna* forma *townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte.
Lepus europaeus
Hungary
- Eimeria robusta* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van Haaften, J. L., 1966 a
Cervus elaphus
Hoge Veluwe, prov. Gelderland, Netherlands
- Eimeria romaniae* Donciu, 1962
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a
as syn. of *Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
- Eimeria roscoviensis* pluvialis, new subspecies Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 55-56, text-figs. 6A-H
Pluvialis apricaria
Namkhana, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria roudabushi* Levine and Ivens, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 62-63, 276, 277, pl. 12, fig. 93
- Eimeria rugosa* Pellérdy, 1954
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 108, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 158
- Eimeria russiensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 112-113, 227
Syns.: *E. musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Apodemus sylvaticus (feces) USSR
- Eimeria rutili* Dogiel, 1939
Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13
Rutilus rutilus
London; river Colne, Rickmansworth
- Eimeria rysavyi* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 82-84, 219, 288, 289, pl. 18, figs. 123, 124 and 125
Syns.: *E. apodemi* of Ryšavý, 1957 (nec. Pellérdy, 1954; *E. hindlei* of Ryšavý, 1954 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Clethrionomys glareolus (duodenum, jejunum, ileum)
- Eimeria sadaraktica* Veisov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 97, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 141
- Eimeria salasuzica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 91, 288, 289, pl. 18, fig. 131
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1964 a
swine, seasonal and age dynamics, Lithuania
- Eimeria* [scabra] Henry, 1931
Janeczczek, M., 1965 a
swine
Poland
- Eimeria scabra* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria scabra* (Henry, 1931) cerdos Nfñez, J. L., 1964 b
Argentina
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a
syn.: *E. romaniae* Donciu, 1962
swine
United States
- Eimeria scoloporis* sp. n. (small intestine) Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 c, 85, 86, 87, 88-90, 91, 93, figs. 1 A-F, 2 A-H, 3 A-D, 4 A-D, 5 A-N
Scoloporus clarki
S. boulangeri
S. occidentalis biserialatus
S. magister
Mexico
Southern California
Southern California
- Eimeria schachtachtiana* Musaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 93, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 133
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 102, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 147
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev et Alijeva, 1961
Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 43, 45
[Meriones erythraurica]
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria schoutedeni* Van Den Bergh and Chardome, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 146-147, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 249
- Eimeria schuffneri* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938
Cerná, Z., 1962 a, 5-6, 10, 11, 12, figs. 4, 11
Syns.: *E. kriegsmanni* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938
(caecum)
all from Bohemia and Moravia
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus arvalis
P[itymys] subterraneus
- Eimeria schueffneri* of Cerna, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 84
As syn. of *Eimeria cernae* n. sp.
- Eimeria schueffneri* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 139-140, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 346
- Eimeria sciurorum* (?) Galli-Valerio. Bond and Bovee, 1958
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 24
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. Bond and Bovee, 1958
- Eimeria sciurorum* Galli-Valerio, 1922
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 10-13, 254, 255, 318, 319, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; pl. 33, figs. 270-271

- Eimeria sciurorum* of Knippling and Becker, 1935 (*nec* Galli-Valerio, 1922)
As syn. of *E. knipling* n. sp.
- Eimeria sciurorum* of Müller, 1923 (*nec* Galli-Valerio, 1922)
As syn. of *Eimeria moelleri* n. sp.
- Eimeria scrofae* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria scrofae* Galli-Valerio, 1935
as syn of *E. debliccki* Douwes, 1921
- Eimeria sculpta* Madsen, 1938
"not in Hungary"
- Eimeria seidelii* Pellérdy, 1957
- Eimeria semisculpta* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, *emend.* key
Syns.: *Eimeria irresidua* forma *campanius* Carvalho, 1943; *E. magna* var. *robertsoni* forma *semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, pro parte.
Hungary
- Eimeria separata* Becker and Hall, 1931
- Eimeria separata* formation of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria septentrionalis* Yakimoff, Matschoulsky, Spartansky, 1936
"not in Hungary"
- Eimeria serbica* Pop-Cenitch and Bordjochki, 1957
- Eimeria sikapusii* Levine, Bray, Ivens, Gunders, 1959
- Eimeria silvana* Pellérdy, 1954
- Eimeria sinensis* [Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] [H. sp. II] Musselius, V. A., 1965 a all from Krasnodar krai
- Eimeria siniffi* Levine and Ivens, 1963
- Eimeria smithi* Bos taurus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Eimeria spinosa* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria spinosa* Henry 1931 cerdos Muñoz, J. L., 1964 b Argentina
- Eimeria spinosa* Henry, 1931 Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria spretni* Yakimoff, 1934
- Eimeria stefanski* sp. n. (Pastuszko, 1961) rabbits and hares
- Eimeria stiedae* life cycle, symptoms, control and treatment, rabbits Avala Martin, E., 1965 a
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann, 1865) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pls., figs. 15-17 Spain
- Eimeria stiedae* furazolidone, rabbits Cross, A. F. J., 1964 a
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann 1863) Oryctolagus cuniculus fesus (foie) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263 France
- Eimeria stiedae* immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann, 1865) Oryctolagus cuniculus (voies biliaires) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22 Tonkin
- Eimeria stiedae* of Kisskalt Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., and Hartmann. Law and Kennedy, 1932. (*nec* *Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907)
As syn. of *Eimeria ondatrazibethica* Martin, 1930 *emend.*
- Eimeria stiedae* development of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 597-600, fig. 1
- Eimeria stiedae* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria stiedae* Furazolidone Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria stiedae* immunity Rose, M.E., 1963 a, 383-399
- Eimeria stiedae* ultrastructure of cellular occurrences during schizogony Scholtyseck, E.O., 1965 a, 50-62, figs. 1, 4-7
- Eimeria stiedae* ultrastructure of merozoites Scholtyseck, E.O.; and PiekarSKI, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria stiedae* Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (canales biliares) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Eimeria stiedae* nitrophenide, rabbits Tadros, G.; and El Sadr, H., 1965 a
- Eimeria subspherica* Christensen, 1941
- Eimeria subspherica* Christensen, 1941 cattle Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a Schwerin-District
- Eimeria subspherica* ganado vacuno (materias fecales) Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 b Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia

- Eimeria subspherica*
Bubalus bubalis, endogenous stages
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 18-19
- Eimeria subspherica*
coccidiostats
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria subsericalis*
Amprol, bovine
Casorso, D. R.; and Zaraza, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria suis* Noller, 1921
valid species
swine
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a
United States
- Eimeria sumgaitica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 103-104, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 149
- Eimeria sumgaitica* Musajev et Alijeva, 1961
[Meriones erythrorus]
Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria suslik* n. sp.
Syn.: *Eimeria ussuriensis* of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. *Eimeria ussuriensis* Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt, 1939)
Spermophilus maximus (feces)
USSR (southern Kazakhstan)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 40, 206
- Eimeria svanbaevi* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 111-112, 222, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 159
- Eimeria sylvatica* Prasad, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria sylvatica* Prasad, 1960
Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)
Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 9-10, 13, figs. 6a-b
Azerbaijani SSR
- Eimeria tachyoryctis* Van Den Berghe and Chardome, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 105, 296, 297, pl. 22, fig. 157
- Eimeria tadschikistanica* Veisov, 1964
[Ellobius talpinus]
Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria talischaensis*
Musaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 80, 288, 289, pl. 18, fig. 122
- Eimeria talpini* n. sp.
Syn.: *Eimeria beckeri* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Sokoloff)
Ellobius talpinus (feces)
USSR
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38, 86-87, 220
- Eimeria tamariscini* n. sp.
E. musculi of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)
Meriones tamariscinus (feces)
USSR
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 88-89
- Eimeria tamiasciuri* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 24-25, 258, 259, pl. 3, fig. 29
- Eimeria tasakendica* Veisov, 1961
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 99, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 144
- Eimeria tenella*
effect on passage time of intestinal contents
Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
poule
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia
- Eimeria tenella*
excretion of oocysts, chicks
Daskalov, P.; and Dzhankov, I., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
pathogenesis, chickens
Dzhankov, I.; et al, 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
pathology
Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Eimeria tenella*
age and seasonal distribution among chickens
Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a
Turkmenistan
- Eimeria tenella*
influence of Vitamin A
Klimeš, B.; and Kříž, H., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*
hens
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse
- Eimeria tenella*
formation of oocyst wall
Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria tenella*
development in avian embryos
Long, P. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria tenella*
faisanes (intestino)
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Eimeria tenella*
staining oocysts
Mukherjee, A. K., [1964 a], 66
- Eimeria tenella*
phase-contrast microscope studies
Nath, V.; Dutta, G.P.; and Sagar, O., 1965 a, 151-157, figs. 1-25
- Eimeria tenella*
chickens (intestine)
Ojamaa, E.; and Randla, M., 1964 a
Tartus meat combine
- Eimeria tenella*
rearing chickens coccidia-free
Patnaik, B., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
chicken, modified Marquardt's method
Patnaik, B., 1966 a, 414-422
- Eimeria tenella*
chickens
Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*
diagnosis, chickens
Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
control in started pullets
Reid, W. M., 1965 b
- [*Eimeria*] *tenella*
Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Eimeria tenella*
effect of vitamin levels on degree of infestation, chicks
Sherkov, Sh.; and Denovski, D., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
Sołtys, A., 1965 a
Poland
- Eimeria tenella*
toxic extracts
Strout, R. G.; and Holman, J. R., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*
morphology of sporozoites, schizonts, gamonts and oocysts
Wagner, W.-H.; and Foerster, O., 1964 a, 31-43, figs. 1-36

- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity pathology, immunity, gnotobiotic chickens Clark, D. T.; Smith, C. K.; and Dardas, R. B., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity genetic resistance and acquired immunity Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity vaccination Hein, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Rose, M. E., 1963 a, 383-399, figs. 5A-D
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidin Artemichev, M. A.; and Shmitlevich, A. I., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline plus pyrimethamine DDS plus pyrimethamine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nicotinamide antagonists Ball, S. J.; Warren, E. W.; and Parnell, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Aklomide Aklomide and sulfanitran Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E. C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium; Zoalene Hilbrich, P., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline amprolium Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nihydrazone Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment phenothiazine, biomycin Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaya, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment vitamin A, avian Leesment, O., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment para-aminobenzoic acid, ring-substituted derivatives, less potent McManus, E. C.; Clark, R. S.; Rogers, E. F.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfamide et diaveridine Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacogne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Paramez Ryley, J. F., 1965 a, 1498-1504
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Tylosin Shumard, R. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolmix better than nitrofurazol and zoamix Sibalić, S.; Knežević, N.; and Jovanović, M., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation Siegmann, O., 1960 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment effect on zinc absorption Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostat Zariqa, R.; and Pundure, R., 1964 a
- Eimeria terrestris* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 79-80, 288, 289, pl. 18 fig. 121
- Eimeria thomomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 48, 268, 269, pl. 8, fig. 70
- Eimeria toddi* Dorney, 1962 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 25-26, 258, 259, pl. 3 fig. 30
- Eimeria toganmainensis* Mykytowycz, 1964 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia
- Eimeria townsendi* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria townsendi* nom. nov. Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 461-462, 464, figs. 16-17
Syn.: *Eimeria magna* Pérard, 1925, pro parte; *E. magna* forma *townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte. Hungary
- Eimeria truncata* Railliet et Lucet [Anser anser] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria truncata* geese Gvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria truncata* seasonal and age dynamics Rakhmatulina, N. K., 1965 a
- Eimeria truncata* Railliet et Lucet, 1891 [Anas platyrhynchos] (feces) Rakhmatulina, N. K., 1965 b, 48-49, fig. 1 Kazakhstan
- Eimeria truncata* geese Tudor, G.; and Birson, V., 1965 a Dobregia region
- Eimeria turkestanica* Vejsov, 1964 [Rattus turkestanicus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria tyanshanensis* n.sp. Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350
Syn.: *Eimeria monacis* of Svanbaev, 1963 (nec. Fish, 1930)
- Eimeria ussuriensis* of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. E. ussuriensis Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt, 1939) As syn. of *Eimeria susliki* n. sp. Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 40, 206

- Eimeria ussuriensis* Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt 1939
As syn. of *Eimeria beckeri* Yakimoff and Sokoloff, 1935
- Eimeria vanelli*, new species
Vanellus malabaricus
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 51-53, text-figs. 4A-H
Basanti, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria vilasi* Dorney, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 41-42, 264, 265, pl. 6, fig. 55
- Eimeria vinckei* Rodhain, 1954
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 115-116, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 300
- Eimeria vinogradovi* Veïsov, 1961
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 96, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 139
- Eimeria volgensis* Sassuchin and Rauschenbach, 1932
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 35-36, 262, 263, 320, 321, pl. 5, fig. 50; pl. 34, figs. 283 and 284
- Eimeria volgensis* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. *Eimeria volgensis* Sassuchin and Rauschenbach, 1932)
As syn. of *Eimeria kazakhstanensis* n. sp.
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36, 86
- Eimeria weissii* Gonzales-Mugaburu, 1946
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 66
- Eimeria wenrichi* Saxe, Levine, and Ivens, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 77-78, 286, 287, pl. 17, figs. 115 and 116
- Eimeria wilcanniensis* Mykytowycz, 1964
Megaleia rufa (small intestine)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
- Eimeria wisconsinensis* Dorney, 1962
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 42-43, 264, 265, pl. 6, fig. 56
- Eimeria wyomingensis* Huizinga y Winger, 1942
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 40, 46, 54, 63, 80, 1 pl.
- Eimeria zaurica* sp. n.
Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1963 b, 11, 13, 14, fig. 8
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria zulfiaensis* Veïsov, 1961
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 96-97, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 138
- Eimeria zurni* boides buffles
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
all from Cambodia
- Eimeria zurni* economic importance
Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Eimeria zurnii* Amprol, bovine
Casorso, D. R.; and Zaraza, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria zurni* calves
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., figs. 1-2.
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria zurni* calves
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 1
- Eimeria zurni* (Rivolta, 1878)
Bos taurus
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 33-35, 53, 56, 72-73, 129, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
- Eimeria zurnii* diagnosis chart
Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria zurni* coccidiostats, calves
Donev, A., 1963 a
- Eimeria zurni* Rivolta, 1878
cattle
Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria zurnii* buffalo calves
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria zurnii* coccidiostats
Pearndon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria zurnii* bovine
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36
Sudan
- Eimeria zurni* Bos taurus (intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Eimeria zuvandica* Veïsov, 1963
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeriidae* [spp.] (intestin)
Talpa europaea
Cavia cobaya domesticus
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus
Sciurus vulgaris
Mustela putorius
Columba livia domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus
Phasianus colchicus
Oryctolagus cuniculus fesus (intestin et foie)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263-264
all from France
- Embryocolidae* fam. n.
includes: Naupliicola and Ovicola
Michajłkow, W., 1965 g, 659
- Encephalitozoon* rabbit
Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a
- "*Encephalitozoon*" of laboratory rats and mice
As syn. of *Nosema cuniculi* (Levaditi et al., 1923)
Lainson, R.; Garnham, P. C.C.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bird, R. G., 1964 a
- Encephalitozoon* Levaditi, Nicolau & Schoen, 1923
as syn. of *Nosema Nägeli*, 1857.
Weiser, J., 1964 b, 749
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi* cerebral granulomata, rats
Attwood, H. D.; and Sutton, R. D., 1965 a, pls. 181-182, figs. 1-8
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi* As syn. of *Nosema cuniculi*
Petri, M., 1966 a, 13-30
- Endolimax muris* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi kraj
- Endolimax nana* mexaforme
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Endolimax nana*
Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet, J. M., 1960 a
- Endolimax nana* Macaca mulatta (intestine)
Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. C., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Endolimax nana* staining, diagnosis
Sorescu, A.; and Pleceag, M., 1966 a

- Entamoeba histolytica* See *Entamoeba histolytica*
- Endolimax ranarum* Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
Rana septentrionalis (intestine) W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Endotrypanum Mesnil et Brimont, 1908* Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
Trypanosomatida
- Endotrypanum schaudinni* Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs. 31-35
Chloepus didactylus Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Endotrypanum schaudinni* Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno, R. M. G., 1961 a
Mesnil & Brimont, 1908 Estado do Pará, Brasil
Chloepus didactylus
- Entamoeba* sp. ? Bullock, W. L.; and Giantris, L., 1964 a
Pollachius virens (rectum)
- Entamoeba coli* Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
[*Rattus norvegicus*] Tselinnyi krai
(intestine)
- Entamoeba coli* da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.;
mexaforme Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Entamoeba coli* Deduit, Y., 1965 a
students France (had lived in Cameroun; Haute-Volta; Rep. Centr. Africa; Gabon)
- Entamoeba coli* Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
culture methods
- Entamoeba coli* Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet, J. M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba coli* Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a
Macaca mulatta (intestine) La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Entamoeba coli* Sorescu, A.; and Pleceag, M., 1966 a
staining, diagnosis
- Entamoeba coli* Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Prosimiae Rijpstra, A. G., 1964 a
new world monkeys
old world monkeys
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 14-15
Councilman et Lafleur, 1893 Cochinchine
hommes
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Lupescu, G.; Sorescu, A.; Panaitescu, D.; and Ciplea, A. G., 1964 a, 1 pl.
Romania
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Reynes, V., 1942 a
europeans, 17.9%; annamites, 7.1% all from Indochina
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Sorescu, A.; and Pleceag, M., 1966 a
humatin sulfate
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* Waks, J., 1961 a, 1061
humatin sulfate
- Entamoeba gingivalis* de Carneri, I.; and Giannone, R., 1963 a
italian women, frequency 37.6% Italy
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Crisi, A. M.; and de Carneri, I., 1963 a
human Milan
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Brooke, M. M., 1963 a
epidemiology United States
- Entamoeba hartmanni* de Carneri, I., 1961 a
Italy
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 b
separate species from E. histolytica, or race ?
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1962 a
prevalence Ribeirao Preto, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Entamoeba hartmanni* Neal, R. A., 1963 a
morphology
- Entamoeba histolytica* [See also Amoebiasis, Human]
- Entamoeba histolytica* Boero, D.; and Shürmann, R., 1964 a
submucosa
- Entamoeba histolytica* Cannavò, L., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet, J. M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Swellengrebel, N. H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Appendix Mastrandrea, G., 1955 a
appendicitis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria Deschiens, R. E. A., 1961 c
survival in vitro
- [*Entamoeba histolytica*], Bacteria Watson, K.C., 1961 a, 161-169
survival in vitro
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria Wittner, M.; Kalderon, A. E.; and Hepple, L., 1965 a
bacteria environment necessary to cause infection
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a, 659-665
Amino acid analysis, CLG medium
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Bragg, P. D.; and Reeves, R. E., 1962 b
carbohydrate metabolism of gram-negative anaerobic bacteria used in culture
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Maddison, S. E., 1963 a
precipitins
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Children Jones, K., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Children Katz, M.; and Wilks, N. E., 1964 a
diarrhoea Uganda
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Children Nnochiri, E., 1965 a, 231-236
Children Nigeria
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Children Olatunbosun, D. A., 1965 a
complications in Nigerian children
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Clinical aspects Abramovich, I. A.; and Zaidenov, A. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Clinical aspects Blanc, F., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Complications Biagi Filizola, F.; González-G., C.; and Pineda, R. M. M., 1965 a
cholesterol relationship
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Complications Biagi Filizola, F.; Robledo C., E.; Martuscelli Q., A.; and Servin, H., 1961 a
cholesterol, abscess factor

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Complications
vascular complications Félix, H.; Delbru, J.; and Ravenelle, D., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Control Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.; and Watson, R. H., 1965 a
Bacteriodes sp. used in culture, morphology, antigenicity nucleic acid content
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture H³-thymidine uptake in CLG medium Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.; and Watson, R. H., 1966 a, 349-355, figs. 2-17
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture infectivity after 10 and 6 years of cultures Bortolini, G.; Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture carbohydrate metabolism of gram-negative anaerobic bacteria used in culture Bragg, P. D.; and Reeves, R. E., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture drug testing Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Pedrazzi, G., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture device for in vitro study of chemotherapeutic compounds Gordeeva, L. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Hussein, Z. H., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture axenic culture studies Jackson, G. J.; and Stoll, N. R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture gelatin liquefaction Kohn, J., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Oxyquinolein derivatives, multiplication Lamy, L., 1964 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture bacteria Lamy, L.; and Piéchaud, D., 1963 a, 141-145
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture ferment hyaluronidase Mizgireva, M. F.; and Gleiberman, S. E., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture human Mukherjee, A. K., [1964 a], 67-68
Calcutta and West Bengal
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture encystment studies Pick, F., 1964 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture quantity cultivation Reeves, R. E.; and Ward, A. B., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Laredo strain infectivity, rats, hamsters Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture serological comparisons in vitro Siddiqui, W. A.; and Balamuth, W., 1966 a, 175-182
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture isolating clones Soloviev, M. M., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture diagnosis de Sousa Franco, S.R.N., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture mass propagation on agar plates Youssef, K. A., 1965 a, 670
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture nutrient agar Youssef, K. A., 1965 b, 170
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Abramovich, L. A.; and Zaidenov, A. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Antia, F. P.; Desai, H. G.; Jeejeebhoy, K. N.; and Borkar, A. V., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Brooke, M. M.; and Reynolds, R. L., 1963 b
laboratory instructions
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Doxiades, T.; and Stergiou, L., 1964 a
by x-ray, liver
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Goldman, M., 1963 a
fluorescent antibody methods
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Jeanes, A. L., 1964 a, 1 fig.
immunofluorescent staining
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Jeanes, A. L., 1966 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Kasliwal, R. M.; et al., 1966 a, 837-838
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; Molina Pasquel, C.; and Turner, J. A., 1965 a
hemagglutination and complement fixation tests
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Maddison, S. E., 1965 a
antigen-antibody reaction
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 a
hemagglutination and gel-diffusion tests
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 b
serology, epidemiology, South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 c, figs. 1-4
staining for diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Pereira Barretto, M., 1962 a
fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Pereira Barretto, M., 1963 c
necropsy
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Pereira Barretto, M.; and Avelino da Silva, G., 1961 a
comparison of fecal examination and rectosigmoidoscopy

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Powell, S.J.; Maddison, S.E.;
nosis Hodgson, R.G.; and Elsdon-
gel-diffusion precipitin- Dew, R., 1966 a
test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Powell, S. J.; Maddison, S.
nosis E.; Wilmet, A. J.; and Elsdon-
gel-diffusion precipitin Dew, R., 1965 a
test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Silva, R.; Artigas, J.; and
nosis Galdames, M., 1963 a
fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- de Sousa Franco, S. R. N.,
nosis 1963 a
direct examination compared with culture
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-
nosis Efraim, S., 1962 a
differentiation from *E. invadans*
by gel diffusion and immuno-electrophoresis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Tandon, B. N.; Choudhury, A.
nosis K. R.; Tikare, S. K.; and
radioactive rose bengal Wig, K. L., 1966 a, 16-21
scanning of the liver
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Wright, R., 1966 a
nosis Great Britain
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Dy- Powell, S.J.; Maddison, S.E.;
sentry Hodgson, R.G.; and Elsdon-
gel-diffusion precipitin- Dew, R., 1966 a
test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epi- Biagi Filizola, F., 1963 b
demiology Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epi- Brooke, M. M., 1963 a
demiology United States
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epi- Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 b
demiology
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epi- Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
demiology natural foci
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epi- Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S.
demiology J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R.,
serological diagnosis 1965 b
South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Epi- Mizgireva, M. F., 1962 b
demiology
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Eye Vrančić, J.; and Mimica, M.,
association with chronic 1959 a, 149-153
chorioretinitis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Geographical distribution
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1962 a
Brasil Ribeiro Prêto, S. Paulo
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Can- Meerovitch, E.; and Eaton,
ada R. D. P., 1965 a
northwestern Saskatchewan
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Congo Tsybul'skii, V. B.; and Ish-
mikhmetov, A. I., 1964 a
Kahemba, Congo Republic
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Woodruff, A. W., [1965 a]
Great Britain England
immigrants
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Wright, R., 1966 a
Great Britain
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Armando Pavon, 1954 a
Honduras
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Dubey, M. P.; Gupta, P. S.;
India Chuttani, H. K., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Sayed, B. A.; and Amin, S. P.,
India 1962 a
human, 14 yr. old village Baroda, India
boy (urine)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, de Carneri, I., 1961 a
Italy
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Gotrufo, P.; and Molinari, V.,
Italy [1965 a]
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Fedorova, M. V.
Russia Yaroslavl region
9 cases
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Powell, S. J.; and Neame,
South Africa P. B., 1960 a
man, African Durban
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Brooke, M. M.; et al, 1963 a
United States of America Arkansas
survey
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Yuc- Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 233
catan human
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Gvozdenović, M. P., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Host- Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 b
parasite relationships
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Host- Kaushiva, B. S., 1963 a
parasite relationships
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Host- van Thiel, P. H., 1961 a
parasite relationships
- Entamoeba histolytica*, van Thiel, P. H., 1962 b
Host-parasite relationships
host-parasite equilibrium
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Im- Goldman, M.; and Siddiqui, W.
munity A., 1964 a
antigenic comparison two size variants
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Im- Halpern, B.; Anderson, P. D.;
munity and Dolkart, R. E., 1962 a
antigens
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Im- Jeanes, A. L., 1966 a
munity indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Im- Leitman, M. Z., 1962 a
munity antigen influence on infectivity and severity, exper-
imental animals
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Im- Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-
munity Efraim, S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Im- Waks, J., 1963 c
munity immunoelectrophoresis, blood of cat, exper.
- Entamoeba histolytica*, In- Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman,
stitutions H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a
incidence in mental patients
- Entamoeba histolytica*, In- Acardi, W., 1963 a
testine clinical aspects and treatment

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Intestine
paromomycin sulfate Felix, H.; Badrouillard, L.; and Lestre, F., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Intestine
gastric ulcer, hepatitis Girolami, M., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Intestine
Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Intestine
perforation Sapunar P., J.; Amenabar, E.; and Heitmann, P., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Liver
scintigraphs Cantarano, G.; and de Dominicis, A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Liver
x-ray diagnosis Doxiades, T.; and Stergiou, L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Liver
human "Thai male" Puangthong, C.; Viranuvatti, V.; and Suksombati, P., 1964 a
Bangkok, Thailand
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Liver
Razzak, M. A., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Liver
pleurisy Rao, S. R.; and Damo Dara Menon, N., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Liver
radioactive rose bengal scanning of the liver Tandon, B. N.; Choudhury, A. K. R.; Tikare, S. K.; and Wig, K. L., 1966 a, 16-21
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Metabolism
von Brand, T., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Lung
human lung Lippi, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Miscellaneous animals
dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b
Indiana
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Morphology
electron microscope study Avakian, A. A.; and Sarkisian, S. A., 1965 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Morphology
Neal, R. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Murine
given as "*Entamoeba Tuna E. histolytica*" [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Murine
Laredo strain infectivity Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Murine
Rattus norvegicus (lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Vermillion, South Dakota
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Nutrition
Vitamin A deficiency, albino rats Schenonovich, V. B., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Pathogenicity
pathogenic mechanisms Maegraith, B. G., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Pathogenicity
intestinal lesions increased by hyaluronidase Schenonovich, V. B., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Pathology
small race, splenectomized rats Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1965 a, 545-549
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Pathology
Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Rectum
da Cunha, A. S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Skin
emetine chlorhydrate Farrajota Ramos, S.; Nuno Ferreira, J.; and Neves Soares, J. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Skin
Nevárez Vázquez, C.; and Avilés Ngué, F., 1956 a, figs. 3-4
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Sigmoid
attempt to trigger dysenteric infection in Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus, unsuccessful Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Maddison, S. E., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Sigmoid
review Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Sigmoid
Macaca mulatta (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Sigmoid
new world monkeys old world monkeys Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Rijpstra, A. C., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
infectivity after 10 and 6 years of cultures Bortolini, G.; Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
growth at room temperature Dreyer, D. A., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
E. hartmanni, separate species, or race? Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
different-sized substrains Goldman, M.; and Davis, V., 1965 a, 509-523
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
antigenic comparison two size variants Goldman, M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
pathogenicity, various rat strains Healy, G. R.; and Gleason, N. N., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
growth at room temperature Neal, R. A.; and Johnson, P., 1966 a, 10-11
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
growth requirement Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
rectosigmoidoscopic correlation Pereira Barretto, M.; and Avelino da Silva, G., 1961 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Strains
cultivation at 25 C and behavior in hypotonic media Richards, C. S.; Goldman, M.; and Cannon, L. T., 1965 a

- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains infectivity studies, Laredo strain, rats, hamsters Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains Laredo strain, infectivity studies Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains immunity Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-Efraim, S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique modification and evaluation of Kohn's one-step staining technique Gleason, N. N.; and Healy, G. R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique staining for diagnosis Mählpfordt, H., 1964 c figs. 1-4
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment review Adams, A. R. D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Atlas M., A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba [sic] histolytica, Treatment anisomycin Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Dehydroemetine resinate Bisseru, B.; Woodruff, A. W.; and Roux, G., 1965 a, 550-552
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment entamide furoate Botero Ramos, D., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chloro-hydroxyquinoline Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Capocaccia, L., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment mexaforme da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment 346 persons, chronic intestinal amebiasis, treatment trials protozoacides Donckaster Rodriguez, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment entamide furoate Dubey, M. P.; Gupta, P. S.; and Chittani, H. K., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Fumamide; Paromomycin Eaton, R. D. P., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment dehydroemetine Elsdon-Dew, R.; Powell, S. J.; and Willmot, A. J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al., 1963 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment treatment chart Frye, W. W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; and Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a di-glucosil piperazine, pirvinium pamoate, hexyl-resorcinol, single dose, children
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment aminosidine Ghione, M.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Buogo, A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment device for in vitro study of chemotherapeutic compounds Gordeeva, L. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Flagyl Gordeeva, L. M., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Gross, F.; et al., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Vitametin Gurbanov, V. N., 1964 a Mali Republic
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment diloxanide furoate Huggins, D., 1965 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32 644 BA Jarumilinta, R.; and Harinasuta, T., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment evaluation of amoebicides Kaushiva, B. S., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32,644-Ba Kradolfer, F.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1965 a, 210-218, pl. XIV, figs. 1-2
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba Lambert, C. R., 1966 a, 2-80
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Lopez M., R.; and Lugo Z., C., 1965 a 4,7-phenanthroline-5, 6-quinone
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycin sulphate Magaldi, C.; Amato Neto, V.; and Meira, J. A., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment WIN AM 5803 Maneschy, L.; and Cascaes, O. B., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment aminosidine sulfate Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment natural selection of antiamebic drugs Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1961 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment antibiotics, comparison Nosina, V. D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment monomycin and secasin Nosina, V. D., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycine sulphate chlorophenoxamide de Oliveira, C. A.; Chala, G.; and da Silva, J. R., 1964 a

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment humatin Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment ment Oyarce S., R.; Bull T., F.; and Olmos, A., 1964 a
AI 307 (Intestopan)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment carbarsone, emetine, glaucarubin, trials on growth of *Acanthamoeba* sp. Pfaffman, M.A.; and Klein, R.L., 1966 a, 540
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment dehydroemetine dehydroemetine-bismuth-iodide Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 a, 205-207
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment antibiotic trials Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment ambilhar Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment CIBA 32,644-Ba Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Ricciardi, M. L.; Turolla, E.; and Ghione, M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Ruiloba Benitez, J.; de Es-esarte, G.; and Kawashima, K., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Entamide furoate Entamide furoate combined with streptomycin sulphate and chloroquine phosphate Sivasankran, M. P.; Gupta, P. S.; Sanyal, R. K.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1966 a, 839-840
- Entamoeba invadens* Amino acid analysis, CLG medium Albach, R.A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a, 659-665
- Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain 1934 *Vipera aspis* (exper.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262
- Entamoeba invadens* Constrictor constrictor (colon) *Crotalus atrox* (bowel) Fienmes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 359, 360
all from London Zoological Gardens
- Entamoeba invadens* reptiles Frank, W., 1964 f
- Entamoeba invadens* axenic culture studies Jackson, G. J.; and Stoll, N. R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens* evaluation of amoebicides Kaushiva, B. S., 1964 a
- Entamoeba invadens* ultrastructure Sarkisian, S. A., 1965 a, pls., figs. 1-6
- Entamoeba invadens* serological comparison in vitro Siddiqui, W.A.; and Balamuth, W., 1966 a, 175-182
- Entamoeba invadens* durability in axenic serial cultures Stoll, N. R., 1963 b
- Entamoeba invadens* differentiation from *E. histolytica* by gel diffusion and immuno-electrophoresis Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-Efraim, S., 1962 a
- Entamoeba invadens* fluorescent-antibody test Zaman, V., 1965 b, 357-358
- Entamoeba moshkovskii*-like amoebae de Carneri, I., 1963 a
Milan
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* serological comparison in vitro Siddiqui, W.A.; and Balamuth, W., 1966 a, 175-182
- Entamoeba muris* [*Rattus norvegicus*] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Entamoeba muris* *Rattus r. diardi* *Rattus norvegicus javanicus* Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe; 1965 a, 408, 409
all from West-Java
- Entamoeba muris* (caecum and colon) *Peromyscus maniculatus* *Reithrodontomys megalotis* McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
all from United States
- Entamoeba muris* *Rattus norvegicus* (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Entamoeba polecki* morphology Neal, R. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba polecki* *Macaca mulatta* (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Entamoeba ranarum* *Rana septentrionalis* (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Entamoeba tetragena* human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 232
Yucatan
- Entodinium* [spp.] culture Tompkin, R.B.; Purser, D.B.; and Weiser, H.H., 1966 a, 55-58
- Entodinium caudatum* digestion of bacteria Coleman, G. S.; and Hall, F. J., 1966 a
- Entodinium dubardi* *Odocoileus virginianus* (rumen) Pearson, H. A., 1965 a
south Texas
- Entodinium longinucleatum* *Odocoileus virginianus* (rumen) Pearson, H. A., 1965 a
south Texas
- Entodiscus* sp. echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entodiscus borealis* (Hentschel) echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entorhipidium echini* Lynch echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entorhipidium triangularis* ssp. echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entorhipidium multimicro-nucleatum* Lynch echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Eperythrozoon* [sp.] *Odocoileus h. hemionus* (blood) *Cervus c. canadensis* (blood) Howe, D. L.; and Hepworth, W. G., 1965 a.
all from Wyoming

- Eperythrozoon* sp. van Peenen, P. F. D.; and
Arvicantthis n. niloticus Atalla, W., 1963 a
 (blood) all from Egypt near Mersa
Meriones l. lybicus (blood) Matruh
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Gledhill, A. W.; Niven, J. S.
 elimination of flea F.; and Seamer, J., 1965 a
 vector, mouse colonies
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Krampitz, H. E., 1964 a
 mixed infection with *Trypanosoma duttoni*
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Peters, W.⁴, 1963 b
 development in mice with *Plasmodium berghei* infection
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Rafiyi, A.; and Vercammen-
 mice, wild (exper.) Grandjean, P. H., 1964 a
 rats, albino "
 guinea pigs "
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Stansly, P. G.; and Neilson,
 mice, spleen weight in- C. F., 1965 a, 1059-1063, figs.
 crease 2A-D
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Stansly, P. G.; and Neilson,
 sedimentation C. F., 1966 a, 363-365
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Tanaka, H.; Hall, W. T.; Shef-
 ultrastructure field, J. B.; and Moore, D. H.,
 1965 a, fig. 10
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Tay, Th.; and Wigand, R.,
 pyrrholidine-methyl-tetra- 1964 a
 cyclin (Reverin)
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Westphal, A., 1964 b
 mixed protozoan infections
- Eperythrozoon coccoides* Westphal, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
 contaminating protozoan strains maintained in
 laboratory
- Eperitrozoon* [sic] suis Iniguez Jean, J. S., 1965 a,
 porcina fig. 1
 Comonfort, Gto, Mexico
- Eperythrozoon teganodes* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 337,
 345
 Madagascar
- Eperythrozoon teganodes* Uilenberg, G., 1965 c
 Hoyte, 1962
 "valid species"
 neocarsphenamine
 Spirotrypan
 bovins
- Eperythrozoon teganodes* Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
 Hoyte, 1962
 preimmunized by ixodidocides
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni* Adler Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 270
 et Ellenbogen, 1934
 zebu
 Tananarive
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 337,
 345
 Madagascar
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni* Uilenberg, G., 1965 c
 neocarsphenamine
 Spirotrypan
 bovins
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni* Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
 Adler et Ellenbogen, 1934
 preimmunized by ixodidocides
- Eperythrozoonosis* Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
 review of current work, livestock
- Epistylis* spp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
Penaeus duorarum all from Florida
Hymenopenaeus robustus
Mugil cephalus
- Epistylis articulata* Green, J.², 1965 a, fig. 2
 Fromentel all from Lake Albert, Uganda
Dolops [spp.]
Argulus [spp.]
- Eucoccidium dinophili* Grell, K. G., 1960 a, fig. 1a
 (Grell, 1953)
Dinophilus gyrociiliatus (Liebeshöhle) Zool. Station, Neapel
- Eucoccidium durchoni* Henneré, E.; and Vivier, E.,
 Vivier 1962 a, figs. 1-3
Nereis diversicolor (coelome)
- Eucoccidium durchoni* Vivier, E., 1963 a
 (Vivier 1961)
 reproduction
Nereis diversicolor (coelome)
- Eucoccidium ophryotrochae* Grell, K. G., 1960 a, 47,
 n. sp. (Liebeshöhle) 48, figs. 1b-c
Ophryotrocha puerilis all from Zool. Station,
Dinophilus gyrociiliatus Neapel
- Euglenomorpha hegneri* Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a
 (intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-
 sota
- Euglenoidina parasitica* Michajlow, W., 1965 d, 229-249
 growth cycles, evolution of parasitism
- Euplotes* sp. Profant, R. J., 1966 a, 4906-
 echinoid intestine 4907
 Pacific Coast of N. America
- Eutrichomastix* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
Vipera aspis (intestin) France

- Farinocystis tribolii* Martin, J. H. F.; and Champ,
 Weiser 1953 B. R., 1964 a
Tribolium castaneum Queensland
- Flagellata* Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 b
 kinetoplasts
- Flagellata=Mastigophora* Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
Mastigota
 includes: Protomonadina; Metamonadina; Opalinata.
- Foliella* Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
 as syn. of *Trichodinella* Šramek-Hušek 1953
- Francaella* sp. da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
Bos taurus (hematias) [1964 a]
 Portugal
- Francaella caucasica* Gdovin, T., 1965 a
berenil
- Francaella caucasica* Kolabskii, N.A.; Gaidukov, A.
berenil, azidine Kh.; Iliushchkin, Iu. P.;
 and Tarverdian, T.N., 1966 a
- Francaella colenica* Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
 vector control
- Francaella ovis* Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b
 sheep all from Azerbaidzhan SSR
 goats
- Fusiona* n.gen. Stejskal, M., 1965 a
Fusionidae n.fam. tod: *F. geusi* n.sp.
- Fusiona geusi* n. sp. Stejskal, M., 1965 a, 215-
 n. gen. (tod) 220, figs. 1-7
Pycnoscelus surinamensis Maracay, Venezuela
 (215-220)
- Fusionidae* n. fam. Stejskal, M., 1965 a, 215
Fusionoidea n. superfam.
- Fusionoidea* n. superfam. Stejskal, M., 1965 a, 215
 suborder Cephalina
 includes: *Fusionidae* n.fam. and *Ganymedidae* Grassé

- Geniorynchus* (?) [sp.]
Odonata Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2v
Lithuania
- Giardia* [sp.]
atabrine, laboratory animals Castellino, S.; and de Carneri, I., 1963 a
- Giardia* spp.
(intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
all from France
Arvicola sapidus tenebricus
Microtus arvalis
- Giardia* sp.
small animals, therapy Calvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Giardia* [sp.]
in vitro culture Meyer, E. A.; and Pope, B. L., 1965 a
- Giardia bovis*
bovine (digestive tract) Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Giardia canis*
dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 1
Indiana
- Giardia canis*
dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
Illinois
- Giardia duodenalis*
Peromyscus maniculatus
(small intestine, duodenum, jejunum, ileum, caecum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
United States
- Giardia intestinalis*
anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Giardia intestinalis*
(Lambl, 1859)
homme (intestin grêle, gros intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 20-21
Indochine
- Giardia intestinalis*
human Mukherjee, A. K., [1964 a], 69
Calcutta and West Bengal
- Giardia intestinalis* Nnochiri, E.; and Lantum, D., 1965 a
Nigeria
- Giardia intestinalis*
allergic syndrome Pirlo, F., 1962 a
- Giardia intestinalis*
human duodenal ulcer Porrazzo, F., 1960 a
- Giardia intestinalis*
incidence in mental patients Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia*
infants, importance in digestion Escobar Aldasoro, G.; and Castela, D., 1961 a
- Giardia lamblia*
incidence Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
Roumania
- Giardia lamblia*
human case report, 11 years duration Overton, R. W.; and Hertko, E. J., 1963 a, 1040-1041
- Giardia lamblia*
histopathology Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Coutinho, S. G.; Braga Dias, L.; and Figueiredo, M., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia*
epidemiology Rodriguez M., J. D., 1961 b
Quayaquil, Ecuador
- Giardia lamblia*
Macaca mulatta
(intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Giardia lamblia*
electron microscopy, pathology Takano, J.; and Yardley, J. H., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment furazolidone Baranski, M. C., 1964 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment furazolidone Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.; and Croce, J., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment nivaquine Coutinho, J. O.; Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1953 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment thiabendazole, inefficient Martinez Marañón, R., 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment furazolidone Noieto, P. A.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Wendler, I. A., 1963 a, 187-189
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment mexaformio Salles, J.M.; and Cascaes, O. B., 1963 a, 75-79
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment furazolidone Somolinos Gómez, L.; Hormaza, N.; Martínez, L. J.; and Otalora, M. F., 1963 a
- Giardia muris*
hamster (exper.) (small intestine) Castellino, S.; and de Carneri, I., 1963 a
Milan laboratory
- Giardia muris*
Rattus norvegicus
(duodenum; upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Giardiasis*
nystatin, murine Generalov, V. I., 1964 a
- Giardiasis*, Human Ass, I. D., 1963 a
cholecystohepatitis in children treated with nicotinamide
- Giardiasis*, Human digestive deficit Bellelli, L.; and de Paola, G., 1956 a
- Giardiasis*, Human pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 b
- Giardiasis*, Human student Deduit, Y., 1965 a
France (had lived in Viet Nam)
- Giardiasis*, Human children Fedorova, M. V., 1962 a
- Giardiasis*, Human cardiovascular system, chronic and fresh cases Kaliuzhnaia, R., 1961 a
- Giardiasis*, Human intestinal, criterion of cure Leite, G., 1961 a
- Giardiasis*, Human epidemiology and control Lerner, P. M.; Farkhadi, R. R.; Ischutina, K. F.; and Karaseva, A. P., 1965 a
- Giardiasis*, Human Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a
- Giardiasis*, Human Peña, J., 1962 a
- Giardiasis*, Human patients with resected stomach Zal'nova, N. S., 1964 a
- Giardiasis*, Human, Treatment anisomycin Albornoza Plata, A.; Baena Zapata, H.; and Albán Muñoz, V., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Giardiasis*, Human, Treatment furazolidone; nitroimidazole; paromomycine, acridine Atlas M., A., 1964 a

- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 b
Flagyl; Acranil
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment de Carvalho, H. T.; Coura, L. C.; Florêncio, C.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a
acranil; furazolidone; metronidazole; acetamide-nitrothiazole
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Martin Abreu, L., 1961 a; 1962 a
anisomycin
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Miranda G., G.; and Urbina B.; E., 1961 a; 1962 a
anisomycin
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment de Pádua Vilela, M.; Zucato, M.; Rodrigues, L. D.; and Maruitti, M., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Zal'nova, N. S., 1965 a
acriquine; furasolidone
- Globidium Ross, J., [1965 a] Appendix IV
Malawi
- Globidium [sp.] Pande, B. P.; and Bhatia, B. B., 1966 a, fig. 1
"globidium schizonts" goats (abomasum) Mathura, India
- Globidium besnoiti da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Bos taurus (tecido conjuntivo sub-cutâneo e aponevroses) Portugal
- Globidium cameli Henry Gruvel, J.; and Graber, M., [1966 a], 423-428
dromadaire Chad
- Globidium gilruthi Timofeev, B. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) USSR
- Globidium mucosum Zwart, P.; and Strik, W. J., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Macropus bennettii (small intestine)
- Globidium travassosii Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 597, 600-601, fig. 3
formation of oocyst wall Dasypus sexcinctus
- Glossatella sp. Baíl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio all from Bulgaria
Salmo irideus
- Glossatella sp. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 145, fig. 7
Abramis brama orientalis Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Glossatella sp. Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Glossatella [sp.] Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
age of host lac Seliger nord de Moscou
Rutilus rutilus
- Glossatella sp. Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]
Cyprinus carpio (body surface) Lake Okunevets
- Glossatella cyprini Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 411-412, 425, fig. 16, photo 7
carp Moravia
- Glossatella gigantea n. sp. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 144-145, fig. 6
Rutilus rutilus caspicus Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
natio kurensis
- Glugea (Pyroteca) sp. Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c
ultrastructure of spore
- Glugea anomala Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Glugea anomala (Moniez, 1887) (Gurley, 1893)
- Glugea hertwigi Weissenberg, 1911
- Glugea intestinalis Chen, 1956
- Glugea luciopercae (Dogiel, 1939)
- Glugea stephani (Hagenmüller, 1899) Woodcock, 1904
- Gonderia mitans
- Grahamella talpae Brumpt 1911
Talpa europaea (hématies)
- Grahamia [sp.] (blood)
Meriones tristrami
M. persica
Microtus socialis
Meriones vinogradovi
Microtus arvalis
Arvicola terrestris
Alactaga elater
Dyromis nitedula
Glis glis
Mus musculus
Meriones erythraurus
- Grasséella spp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 897-898, 939, 940
Polycarpa pomaria (epithelium intestinal)
Pyura microcosmus all from France
- Grasseella microcosmi Tuz. et Orm., 1960
Microcosmus sulcatus
- Gregarina sp. Chiba, S.; Uchida, H.; and Fujita, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
Tomocerus minutus (alimentary canal)
Fukushima City, Fukushima Pref., Japan
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 692, 693, fig. 4L
Ephippiger sp. Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 692, 693, fig. 4I-K
Acrotylus patruelis Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 691, 692, fig. 4E-H
Chortippus brunneus Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 691, 692, fig. 4A-D
Platycleis tessellata Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
Hippodamia convergens
- Gregarina spp. Théodorides, J., 1961 c, 265
Elaterides non identifiés all from France
Pryonichus ater
- Arme, G.; and Owen, R. W., 1964 a
Northern England
- Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 231, 232, 233, fig. 27
- Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 24
- Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 233
- Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 28
- Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 30
- Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
France
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1964 a, fig. 1
all from Azerbaidzhan

- Gregarina acuta* (L. Léger 1892)
Trox hispidus
- Gregarina aethiopica*
n. sp.
Gonocephalum simplex
Mesomorphus setosus
- Gregarina blattarum*
ultrastructure
- Gregarina boevi* sp. n.
Oedipoda germanica
O. miniata
Sphingonotus coerulans
- Gregarina crenata*
(Ehatia et Setna)
Leptaulaca vimula
Monolepta pauperata
Aulacophora africana
- Gregarina davini* Léger et Duboscq 1899
Gryllomorpha dalmatina
(intestin moyen)
- Gregarina fontanae*, n. sp.
Pogonobasis raffrayi
- Gregarina garnhami*
Canning
culture, biochemistry
- Gregarina garnhami*
radioactive sulfur uptake
- Gregarina garnhami*
early development
Schistocerca gregaria (mid-intestine and caecae)
- Gregarina grylli* sp. n.
Gryllus campestris
- Gregarina muniti* (Aimé Schneider, 1875)
Chrysolina staphylea
C. menthastri
Timarcha goettingensis
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265
France
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 3, 5-6, 7, 8, 9, figs. 4-5
all from Bishoftu, Ethiopia
- Desportes, I., 1966 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-4
- Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 685-686, 687, 693, 694, fig. 1B-I
all from Bulgarie
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 2-3, fig. 1
all from Ethiopia
- Corbel, J.-C., 1964 b, figs. 1-2, 4
église de Saint-Gilles (Gard)
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 139, 141-142, 162, 164, fig. 1
Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Corbel, J.-C., 1965 a
- Corbel, J.-C., 1965 b
- Harry, O. G., 1965 a, figs. 2-25
- Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 688-691, 693, 694, fig. 2A-J
Bulgarie
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265
all from France
- Gregarina ormierei*
Théodoridès
Gonocephalum prolixum
inornatum
Mesomorphus setosus
Gonocephalum controversum
G. simplex
- Gregarina ormierei*
Théodoridès
Gonocephalum simplex
- Gregarina polymorpha* Hammer-schmidt
- Gregarina polymorpha*
in vitro cultivation
Tenebrio molitor
- Gregarina quenui* n. sp.
Halictus scabiosae
- Gregarina rigida* Ellis 1913
Calliptamus italicus
var. marginellus
C. italicus
Oedipoda germanica
O. miniata
- Gregarina salpae* Frenzel, 1885
as syn. of Thalicola salpae (Frenzel, 1885) [n. comb.]
- Gregarina typographi* A. Gilbert Fuchs, 1915
Ips sexdentatus
- Gregarina verroni* n. sp.
Pogonobasis raffrayi
- Gurleya* spp.
spore projections
Cyclops strenuus
Daphnia pulex
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 3, 4, figs. 2A-C, 3
all from Ethiopia
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 144
Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Kucias, J.; and Starzycka, T., 1965 a, 753-758, figs. 1-2
- Moore, J., 1964 a
- Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1964 a], 807-811, 812, figs. I-II.
Eyzies (Dordogne, France)
- Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 685, 687, fig. 1A
all from Bulgarie
- Ormières, R., [1965 a], 882
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265
France
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 142-144, 162, 164, fig. 2
Khartoum, République du Soudan)
- Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. I, figs. 1-2

- Haemamoeba gundersi* Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
Bray, 1962
As syn. of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *gundersi* (Bray, 1962).
[n. comb.]
- Haemamoeba robinsoni* n. sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 161-
Chamaeleo brevicornis 169, figs. A-F
(sang du coeur) Fiherenana, district de
Moramanga, Madagascar
- Haematomonas Mitrophanow*, Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, 1883
1883
Trypanosomatida 1965 a, 705
- Haematoxenus* n. g. Uilenberg, G., [1965 b], 655
classification uncertain mt: *H. veliferus* n. sp.
- Haematoxenus* Uilenberg, G., [1966 a]
Theileridae
- Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, G., [1965 b], 655-
n. g., n. sp. (mt) 662, figs. 1-3
bovins (blood) Madagascar
- Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
Uilenberg, 1964
premunized by ixodidides
- Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, G., 1965 g, 432-
bovins 445, figs. 1-8
Madagascar
- Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, G., [1966 a], figs.
belongs with *Theileridae* 1-3
- Haematozoa* Avessalomov, N. S., 1964 a
livestock, environmental conditions
- Haemobartonella* sp. van Peenen, P. F. D.; and
Rattus rattus (blood) Atalla, W., 1963 a
Egypt near Mersa Matruh
- Haemobartonella* [sp.] Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 347-
tick vector 348
[*Sus scrofa*] porc Madagascar
- Haemobartonella canis* Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 5
dogs Indiana
- Haemobartonella microti* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 225,
Tyzzer and Weinman, 1939 226
Microtus ochrogaster (blood) Illinois
- Haemobartonella muris* Tanaka, H.; Hall, W.T.; Shef-
ultrastructure field, J.B.; and Moore, D. H.,
1965 a, figs. 7-9
- Haemobartonella muris* Tay, Th.; and Wigand, R.,
pyrrholidino-methyl-tetra- 1964 a
cyclin (Reverin)
- Haemobartonella muris* Thongnutaput, Ch.; and Wigand,
stability of infectivity R., 1965 a
- Haemocystozoon Franchini*, Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.
incertae sedis 1965 a, 707
- Haemogregarina* sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 27
Emys sp. all from Tonkin
Python reticulatus
Zamenis mucosus
- Haemogregarina* sp. Mebs, D., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Testudo angulata Southwest Africa
(erythrocytes)
- Haemogregarina* sp. Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza
Tropidurus torquatus Lopes, J. A., 1963 a,
(blood) figs. 1f-j, 2-11
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Haemogregarina* sp. Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza
Cnemidophorus sp. Lopes, J. A., 1963 a
(blood) figs. 1a-e, 12-17
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Haemogregarin*[a sp.] Shortt, H. E., 1966 a, 13
Gecko gecko (lung and liver)
- Haemogregarin*[a spp.] Théodorides, J., 1961 c, 265
Fringilla coelebs (sang) all from France
Sturnus vulgaris (sang du coeur)
Lacerta muralis (sang)
L. viridia (sang)
- Haemogregarina aegyptia* Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,
A.H.H., 1966 a, 268-269
- Haemogregarina aegyptia* Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour,
Bufo regularis N.S., 1966 a, 260
Egypt
- Haemogregarina boueti* Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour,
development N.S., 1966 a, 259-264, figs.
Bufo regularis 1-43
Egypt
- Haemogregarina bengari* [sic] Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
batraciens Cambodia
- Haemogregarina echisi* n. sp. Mohiuddin, A., 1963 a, 130
Echis carinatus (blood) West Pakistan
- Haemogregarina faiyumensis* Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,
n. sp. A.H.H., 1966 b, 269-271, figs.
Bufo regularis (blood) 1-10
Faiyum Province, Egypt
- Haemogregarina fasciatus* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
batraciens Cambodia
- Haemogregarina ibera* Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a,
Tartakowsky, 1913 figs. 1-11
Testudo graeca (blood) South-East Georgia
- Haemogregarina pestanae* Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,
development A.H.H., 1966 a, 265-269, figs.
Bufo regularis 1-18
- Haemogregarina stepanovi* Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a
Danilewsky, 1885 South-East Georgia
Emys orbicularis (blood)
- Haemogregarina tunisiensis* Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,
A.H.H., 1966 a, 268-269
- Haemogregarinidae* [sp.] Krylov, M. V.; and Said-
Varanus komodoensis Alliev, S. A., 1964 a, fig. 1
(erythrocytes and blood 1-12; fig. 2
plasma)
- Haemoproteus* Kruse, 1890 Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,
revised D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,
1965 a, 927, 930, 931
- Haemoproteus* Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
Plasmodiidae
- Haemoproteus* [sp.] Box, E.D., 1966 a, 207, 208
pigeons (blood) Calveston
Cassidix mexicanus (heart blood)
- Haemoproteus* sp. Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman,
Ispidina picta (blood) K., 1965 a
Northern Nigeria
- Haemoproteus* spp. Dissanaik, A. S.; Nelson, P.;
Acridotheres tristis Fernando, M. A.; and Niles,
melanosternus W. J., 1965 a, 67
Streptopelia chinensis all from Ceylon
ceylonensis
Uroloncha punctulata lineoverter
Therecieryx z. zeylanicus
Turdoides s. striatus
Copsychus saularis ceylonensis

- Haemoproteus* spp.
(sang)
Garrulus glandarius
Turdus philomelos
T. merula
Gecinus viridis
Athene noctua
Strix aluco
Accipiter gentilis
Buteo buteo
Falco tinnunculus
Columba palumbus
- Haemoproteus* [sp.]
Molpastes burmanicus (blood) India
- Haemoproteus* spp.
Vireo g. gilvus
Zonotrichia albicollis
Icterus galbula
Pheucticus ludovicianus
Dimetella carolinensis
Spizella p. passerina
- Haemoproteus* [sp.]
Columba palumbus
(peripheral blood)
- Haemoproteus* [sp.]
Canachites canadensis
- Haemoproteus caucasica*
sp. n.
Testudo graeca (blood)
- Haemoproteus columbae*
caged birds, therapy
- Haemoproteus columbae* Kruse, 1890
pigeon
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Zenaidura macroura (blood)
Columba livia "
- Haemoproteus columbae*
carrier pigeons
- Haemoproteus columbae*
pigeons
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Kruse, 1890
tick vector
pigeon domestique
- Haemoproteus garnhami* nom. nov. for *Haemoproteus wenyoni* Sergeant and Sergeant, 1948 [preoccupied by *H. wenyoni* de Mello, 1917]
Lonchura malabarica
- Haemoproteus maccallumi*
Novy and MacNeal, 1904
Zenaidura macroura
- Haemoproteus orizivora*
3-aminoquinoline
- Haemoproteus picae*
Pica nuttalli (blood and tissue)
- Haemoproteus sacharovi*
pigeons, associated with gizzard lesions
- Haemoproteus wenyoni* Sergeant and Sergeant, 1948
renamed *Haemoproteus garnhami*
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264
all from France
- Marx, D. J., 1966 a
all from Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin
all from vicinity St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota
Itasca State Park, Minnesota
- Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M., 1955 b
Epsom
- Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a
near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1460, figs. 12-18
South-East Georgia
- Altman, R. B., 1966 a
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 269
Tananarive
- Jochen, R. F., 1966 a
all from New Jersey
- Tello G., A.; and Tantaleán Q., P., 1964 a
Lima
- Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 181
Indochina
- Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 348
Madagascar
- Grewal, M. S., 1964 a, 23, 24, fig. 1.
- Marx, D. J., 1966 a
vicinity of St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110
Davis and Gustine California
- Farmer, J. N., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Grewal, M. S., 1964 a, 24
- Haemosporidia* [spp.]
(sang)
Athene noctua
Caccabis rufa
Perdix perdix
Parus ater (reins)
- Haemosporidioida* [sp.]
Anopheles hamoni
Miniopterus inflatus?
- Haemosporidiosis*
epizootiology and prophylaxis
- Haemosporidiosis*
treatment trials, bovine
- Haemosporidiosis*
bovine, control of tick vector
- Haplorhynchus*
[lapsus for *Hoplorhynchus*]
- Haplosporidia* (?)
Telosporidia=*Sporozoa* s. str.
- Haplosporidium* sp.
Eulalia viridis (cavité coelomique)
- Haplozoon inerme* nov. sp.
Appendicularia sicula
- Hartmanella* sp.
isolation of strains, culture
- Hartmanella* (*Acanthamoeba*) [sp.]
causing meningoencephalitis, mice
- Hartmanella castellani*
sulfadiazine
sulfamerazine
sulfapyridine
- Helcosoma* Wright, 1903
Trypanosomatida
- Heliospora* n. g.
- Heliospora longissima* (Siebold [in] Kölliker, 1848) [n. comb.] (tod)
Gammarus pulex (gut)
- Hemiphrys branchiarum* (Weinrich, 1925)
Cyprinus carpio
- Henneguya acerinae*
Schröder
[*Acerina cernua*] (gills)
- Henneguya acerinae*
Perca [sp.] (branchias)
- Henneguya creplini*
Czechoslovakian fish
- Henneguya exilis* Kudo, 1929
Ictalurus melas (gills)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264
all from France
- Adam, J. P., 1965 a, 601
all from Congo (Brazzaville)
- Gumbatov, M. G., 1966 a
Apscheron peninsula
- Karpukhin, I. I., 1963 a
- Poliaikov, D. K.; Akhunov, Kh. A.; and Makhmudov, I. A., 1965 a
- Stanionytė, A., 1964 a, fig. 2a
Lithuania
- Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Théodoridès, J.; and Laubier, L., [1965 a], 1059
Banyuls, France
- Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 95, 99, 133, 158, pl. XXXVI, figs. 7, 10-11
- Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger, P. W.; and Overton, W. M., 1965 a
- Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger, P. W.; and Overton, W. M., 1966 a
- Culbertson, C. G.; Holmes, D. H.; and Overton, W. M., 1965 a
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1949 a, 27-29
tod: *H. longissima* (Siebold [in] Kölliker, 1848) [n. comb.]
- Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1949 a, 28, 29-31, 32, figs. 1-2, 4-10, pl. I, figs. 1-8.
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 138-139
Kura basin, Azerbaïdzhân
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1277
- Přibyslavský, J., 1965 a
- Guilford, H. G., 1965 a, 567
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)

- Henneguya gigantea*
Nemeczek
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
(gills)
Henneguya gigantea
Anabas scandens (branquias)
Henneguya limatula Meg-
litsch 1937
Ictalurus melas
(bile)
Henneguya magna
[*Exox lucius*]
Henneguya notopteris sp.n.
Notopterus notopterus
(gills)
Henneguya nuezlini [sic]
Salmo fario "truchas"
Henneguya oviperda
[*Exox lucius*] (ovaries)
Henneguya oviperda
[*Exox lucius*]
Henneguya psorospermica
[*Exox lucius*] (gills)
Henneguya psorospermica
Perca fluviatilis
Henneguya psorospermica
ultrastructure of tropho-
zoites
Perca fluviatilis (branchies)
Henneguya psorospermica
ultrastructure of spore
Henneguya psorospermica
Thélohan
morphogenesis of polar filament
Perca fluviatilis (gills)
Henneguya psorospermica
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,
1964 a, fig. 1 (12,13,14)
Henneguya psorospermica
Perca fluviatilis (bran-
quias)
Salmo fario "trucha"
Henneguya qadrii n. sp.
Ophicephalus gachua
(viscera near the spleen)
Henneguya umbri sp. nov.
Umbra limi
(gill lamellae)
Henneguya zschokke Gurley,
1893
Pelecus cultratus
Henneguya zschokkei
coregono [*Coregonus* sp.]
Hepatocystis
Plasmodiidae
Hepatocystis kochi
distribution in various hosts
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
1963 a
Gorky reservoir
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1277
Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 567
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
Qadri, S.S., 1965 a, 225-228,
figs. 1-5
Hyderabad city (fish market)
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1277
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
1963 a
Gorky reservoir
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
1963 a
Gorky reservoir
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., —
1963 b, 63
USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P.,
1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 3,
figs. 6-7; pl. 4, fig. 9
Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c,
pl. I, fig. 7; pl. II, fig. 9
Lom, J.; and Vávra, J.,
1965 a, pls. 1-10
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,
1964 a, fig. 1 (12,13,14)
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1276
Lalitha Kumari, P.S., 1965 a,
79-84, figs. 1-10
Hyderabad
Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 566-
567, 568, 569, figs. 1, 6, 7
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
Rădulescu, I., 1964 a
lac balta Potelu
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1277
Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
distribution in various hosts
Hepatocystis semnopitheci
distribution in various hosts
Hepatozoon [sp.]
Petaurista magnificus
(blood)
Hepatozoon sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus
(poumon)
Hepatozoon spec.
Microtus oeconomus
Hepatozoon sp.
Megaleia rufa (blood)
Hepatozoon [sp.]
Canachites canadensis
Hepatozoon canis
(James 1905)
chien
Hepatozoon canis
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Hepatozoon erhardovae
spec. nov.
Clethrionomys glareolus
Hepatozoon lavieri (Brumpt
1946)
Microtus arvalis
Hepatozoon microti Coles
1914
Microtus agrestis
Hepatozoon muris Miller
1908
Rattus norvegicus
Echinolaelaps echidninus
Hepatozoon pitymysi
Splendore 1920
Pitymys savii
Hepatozoon rotundata
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Hepatozoon sauro mali
Sauromalus obesus
(blood)
Hepatozoon sciuri Coles
1914
Sciurus vulgaris
Hepatozoon sylvatici Coles
1914
Apodemus sylvaticus
Herpetomonas S. Kent, 1880
Trypanosomatida
Herpetomonas graphomyiae
Franchini 1922
As syn. of *Leptomonas mirabilis* Roubaud 1908
Herpetomonas periplanetae
n. sp.
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
Dasgupta, B., 1965 a
Darjeeling
Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L.;
Rault, B.; and Louvet, M.,
1964 a, 208
Pluvigné (Morbihan, Bretagne)
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 148
Middle & Southern Europe
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia
Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.;
and *Holt, P. A.,* 1965 a
near Aleknagik, Alaska
Rioux, J.-A.; Golvan, Y.-J.;
and *Houin, R.,* 1964 a
Sète (Hérault)
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 120,
121, 122, 126, 127, 147-148,
pl. 1, figs. 4-5, 10-12; pl.
2, figs. 13-17; pl. 3, figs.
28-33
Middle & Southern Europe
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 121,
122, 147, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl.
2, figs. 18-20
Middle & Southern Europe
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 147
Middle & Southern Europe
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 121,
122, 126, 127, 148-149, pl.
1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs.
25-26; pl. 3, fig. 27
all from Middle & Southern
Europe
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 148
Middle & Southern Europe
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
Mitchell, O. G., 1965 a
California
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 149
Middle & Southern Europe
Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 121,
122, 148, pl. 1, 7; pl. 2,
21-24
Middle & Southern Europe
Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 703
Wallace, F.G.; and Todd, R.S.,
1964 a, 503
As syn. of *Leptomonas mirabilis* Roubaud 1908
Laveran, C. L. A.; and Franch-
ini, G., 1920 e, 315

- Heterocinetopsis ohridanus* sp. n. Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 316-317, 319, fig. 1A
Ginaia munda (mantle cavity) Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Hexamastix muris*
Peromyscus maniculatus (caecum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
United States
- Hexamita* Duj. valid genus Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a
- Hexamita* nomenclatural problems Travis, B. V.; and Whitaker, J. O. (ix.), 1965 a
- Hexamita* sp. *Microtus arvalis* (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
France
- Hexamita* [sp.] pigeons (intestine) Erdös, A.; and Gerlach, H., 1966 a
- Hexamita intestinalis*
Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Hexamita intestinalis* Duj., 1841 Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a, 754, 759, 760, fig. 12
- Hexamitus intestinalis* Dujardin, 1841 Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a
Rana temporaria Lublin, Poland
(alimentary tract)
- Hexamita meleagridis* nithiazide McNeil, E. C. E., 1958 a
- Hexamitus muris* (caecum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Peromyscus maniculatus all from United States
Reithrodontomys megalotis
- Hexamita muris*
Rattus norvegicus (duodenum; upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Vermillion, South Dakota
- Hexamita* (*Octomitus*) *salmonis* Allison, L. N., 1963 a, 220
Grayling, Michigan, State Fish Hatchery
Salmo gairdneri
- Hexamita salmonis* (Moore, 1923) Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a, 756-758, 759, 760, figs. 7-11
Salmo trutta m. fario (intestine)
- Hexamita salmonis* (Moore) Uzmann, J.R.; and Jesse, J.W., 1963 a, 141-143
Oncorhynchus kisutch "coho salmon"
harmless parasite
- Histomonas* Tyzzer, 1920 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 707
incertae sedis
- Histomonas meleagridis*. [See also Blackhead]
- Histomonas meleagridis* Coturnix coturnix japonica refractory to experimental infection Bigland, C.H.; DaMassa, A.J.; and Woodard, A. E., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* relationship with *Escherichia coli* Bradley, R. E.; Johnson, J.; and Reid, W. M., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* bacteria Bradley, R. E.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* associated with *Heterakis gallinae*, turkeys Bray, J. H.; Staples, K. J.; and Topham, J. W., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* wild turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo* Bruner, R. H., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* pavo Fonseca Ramón, M., 1965 a
- [*Histomonas meleagridis*] blackhead turkeys Hanson, B. S., 1961 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* role in infectious enterohepatitis Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* infectious enterohepatitis Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* staining techniques Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7
- Histomonas meleagridis* relationship with *Heterakis gallinarum* Madsen, H., 1963 a
- Histomonas melagris* [sic] Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Histomonas meleagridis* blood changes, chickens Wilson, S.G.; and Perić, N.M., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimetridazole Flowers, A. I.; Hall, C. F.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- [*Histomonas meleagridis*], Treatment 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde acetylhydrazide and 4,7-phenanthroline-6, 6 quinone Hall, C. F.; Flowers, A. I.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimetridazole, absorption, excretion and metabolism Law, G. L.; et al, 1963 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment laboratory simulation Lucas, J. M. S.; and Goose, J., 1965 a
- Histomoniasis* furazolidone Cooper, D. M.; and Skulski, G., 1956 a
- Histomoniasis* Tetrac urogallus urogallus Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b,
London Zoological Gardens
- Histomoniasis* nitrofurant Johns, D. R., 1965 a
- Histomoniasis* review of current work, avian Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Histomoniasis* Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
N-(5-nitro-2-fururilidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidone
- Histomoniasis* 4-nitrophenylarsonic nithiazide, turkey growth Sullivan, T. W.; Whitmore, J. H.; Grace, O. D.; and Kingan, J. R., 1965 a
- Hollandella* nov. gen. Duboscquellidae Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15, 53, 58
tod: *H. mycetoides* nov. sp.
- Hollandella lobata* nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 58-59, 60, 153, pl. XIII, fig. 11
- Hollandella mycetoides* nov. sp. (tod) Spongosphaera [sp.] Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 53-58, 59, 60, 155, pl. XVII, figs. 1-7; pl. XVIII, figs. 8-12; pl. IX, figs. 13-17

- Hollandella piriformis* Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, nov. sp.
Actinosphaera [sp.] 59-60, 153, pl. XII, fig. 10
- Holomastigotoides annan-* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
dalei de Mello, 1927 [1964 a], 758
 as syn. of *H. hemigymnum* Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides bengalensis* Haldar, D. P.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
 cytochemistry
- Holomastigotoides campanula* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759
 de Mello, 1918
- Holomastigotoides diversa* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 760
- Holomastigotoides gigas* de Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759
 Mello, 1927
 as ? syn. of *H. mirabile* Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides grassii* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
 (de Mello, 1918) [n. comb.] [1964 a], 759
 Syn.: "Pyronympha" grassii de Mello, 1918; H. metchnikowi de Mello, 1918
- Holomastigotoides hartmanni* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
 Koidzumi, 1921 [1964 a], 759
 as syn. of *H. mirabile* Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides hartmanni* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
 var. indica de Mello, 1927 [1964 a], 758
 as syn. of *H. hemigymnum* Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides hemigym-* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
num Grassi, 1917 [1964 a], 753, 754-758
 Syn.: *H. annandalei* de Mello, 1927; *H. hartmanni* var. indica de Mello, 1927; *H. kempii* de Mello, 1927
- Holomastigotoides hertwigi* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
 Grassi et Foà, 1911 [1964 a], 753
- Holomastigotoides kempii* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
 de Mello, 1927 [1964 a], 758
 as syn. of *H. hemigymnum* Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides koidzumii* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759
 de Mello, 1927
- Holomastigotoides metchnikowi* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759
 de Mello, 1918
 as syn. of *Holomastigotoides grassii* (de Mello, 1918) [n. comb.]
- Holomastigotoides mirabile* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
 Grassi, 1917 [1964 a], 753, 758-759
 Syn. *H. hartmanni* Koidzumi, 1921
 ? Syn.: *H. gigas* de Mello, 1927
- Holomastigotoides psammo-* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 767-784, 785,
termitidis 786-792, pls. II, V-IX, X, figs. 1-5, 7-8, XI, figs. 1-12, XII-XV, all following p. 824
- Holomastigotoides tusitala* Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 760
- Hoplorhynchus* Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2a
 [lapsus as *Haplorhynchus*] Lithuania
- Haplorhynchus olygacanthus* Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2a
 [sic] Lithuania
 Odonata
- Hyalophysa* n.g. Bradbury, P. C., 1966 a, 209-225
 mt: *H. chattoni* n.g., n.sp.
- Hyalophysa chattoni* n.g., Bradbury, P. C., 1966 a, 209-
 sp.n. (mt) 225, figs. 1-37
 Pagurus hirsutiusculus Friday Harbor, Washington
 (gills) and the San Francisco area
- Hyalosaccus* Cachon, J., 1964 a, 12
 [Considered a nomen nudum]
- Hyalosaccus ceratii* of Cachon, J., 1964 a, 12
 Chatton et Biecheler
 [Hyalosaccus considered a nomen nudum]
- Hydramoeba* Stiven, A. E., 1965 a, 118
 induced epidemics to control Hydra
- Hymenostomatida* Thompson, J. C. (jr.); and Berger, J., 1965 a, 527
- Hypocomatophora makedonica* Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 317, 318,
 sp. n. 319, fig. 1B
 Pseudammicola sturanyi Ohrid Lake, Macedonia,
 (mantle cavity) Yugoslavia

- Ichthyophomus hoferi* Flehn Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114 and Mulsow, 1911 (a fungus)
Syns.: *Ichthyosporidium hoferi* (Flehn and Mulsow) Pettit, 1911; *I. gasterophilus* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
- Ichthyophthiriasis malachite green solution, carp* Brichuk, P. F., 1965 a
- Ichthyophthiriasis fish* Ivanov, S., 1962 a Balkhash
- Ichthyophthiriasis sodium chloride, carp* Maslennikova, E. I., 1963 a
- Ichthyophthirius Fouquet, 1876 ecology* Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 19; 1962 b, 18
- Ichthyophthirius [sp.] control* Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Allison, R.; and Kelly, H. D., 1963 a, 149-150
Dorosoma cepedianum Coose River system, Alabama
D. petenense " " "
Ictiobus bubalus " " "
Ictalurus punctatus " " "
I. melis " " "
Lepomis cyanellus " " "
Pomoxis annularis Pennymotley Embayment of Lake Mitchell
P. nigromaculatus " " "
Micropterus salmoides " " "
Aplodinotus grunniens " " "
Ictalurus furcatus " " "
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50, 51
all from Turkmenkii SSR
Ctenopharyngodon idella (pectoral fins, gills, body surface)
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills, fins, scales of body surface)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio all from Bulgaria
Salmo irideus
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Barthelmes, D., 1965 a
carp in fattening pond, from the wild
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izlumova, N. A., 1963 a
(gills) all from Gorky reservoir
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 19-25, Fouquet, 1876 ecology fig. 1, 1-5; 1962 b, 18-24, fig. 1, 1-5
Belorusskaya SSR; Latvian and Estonian Republics
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 42, (Fouquet, 1876) fig. 8
carp Normandy
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, 63, pl. 2, fig. 2
all from USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
Carassius carassius
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Misgurnus fossilis
Nemachilus barbatulus
Perca fluviatilis
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a
prevention and control, India
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Ispenskaja, A. V., 1964 b, RNA, DNA, and respiratory enzymes figs. 1-12
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 all from Lake Losvida
[Abramis brama]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 139-140
Fouquet, 1876
Abramis brama orientalis Kura basin, Azerbaïdzhân
- Ichthyophthyrus multifiliis [sic]* Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 402, 403-406, 425, photo 4(right), figs. 7-10
carp (skin, gills) Moravia
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a
filiis [sic]
Salmo caspius
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Mosevich, T. N., 1965 a, (Fouquet) pls. 1-5
ultrastructure of contractile vacuole
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
age of host lac Seliger nord de Moscou
Rutilus rutilus
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Uspenskaja, A. V., 1964 a
hyaluronidase
- Ichthyosporidium Caullery and Mesnil, 1905* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114
reserved for Protozoa, not fungi
tsd: I. giganteum (Thélohan, 1896) Swarczewsky, 1914
- Ichthyosporidium Caullery and Mesnil, 1905* Sprague, V., 1966 b, 358
if all are microsporidians name may have to be discarded
- Ichthyosporidium sp.* Sprague, V., 1966 b, 356-358, not a haplosporidian but a microsporidian figs. 1-7
Leistostomus xanthurus
- Ichthyosporidium gasterophilus* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114
Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
"most likely a fungus"
as syn. of *Ichthyophomus hoferi* Flehn and Mulsow, 1911
- Ichthyosporidium giganteum* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114
(Thélohan, 1895) Swarczewsky, 1914 (tsd)
Syn.: *I. phymogenes* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
- Ichthyosporidium hoferi* Erickson, J. D., 1965 a
Flehn and Mulsow, 1911
rainbow trout (brain)
- Ichthyosporidium hoferi* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114
(Flehn and Mulsow) Pettit, 1911
as syn. of *Ichthyophomus hoferi* Flehn and Mulsow, 1911
- Ichthyosporidium phymogenes* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114
Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
a protozoan
as syn. of *I. giganteum* (Thélohan, 1896) Swarczewsky, 1914
- Intoshellina wautieri* de Puytorac, P.; and Juget, J., 1964 a, 258-263, figs. 1-2, 3(3)
nov. baie de Sciez (Léman)
- Builyodrillus heuscheri*

- Iodamoeba*
[lapsus as: *Jodamoeba*]
- Iodamoeba bütschli*
students
- Iodamoeba bütschlii*
cytochemistry
- Iodamoeba bütschli*
staining, diagnosis
- Jodamoeba* [sic] *muris*
[*Rattus norvegicus*]
(intestine)
- Iodamoeba williamsi*
Macaca mulatta
(intestine)
- Isospora* Schneider, 1881
- Isospora* sp.
schizogony
Chloris chloris (epithelial cells of villi)
- Isospora* sp. Cooper y
Gulati, 1926
- Isospora* spp.
Passer domesticus
(intestinal tracts)
- Isospora* sp.
dogs
- Isospora* sp.
Felis tigris
- Isospora* sp., Svanbaev
(1963)
- Isospora* [sp.]
- Isospora aksaica* [sic]
Basanov, 1952
- Isospora batatabica* Misaev
and Veisov, 1960
- Isospora belli* (Wenyon, 1923)
- Isospora belli*
8 patients
- Isospora belli*
+human (exper.)
- Isospora belli*
laboratory infection,
human
- Isospora belli*
Wenyon, 1923
homme
- Isospora belli*
+human
- Isospora belli*
human "arménienne, 55 ans"
- Isospora belli*
human
- Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
- Deduit, Y., 1965 a
France (Cameroun)
- Dutta, G. P., 1964 a, pls. VI-
VIII, figs. 1-47
- Sorescu, A.; and Pleceas, M.,
1966 a
- Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh,
J. G., 1965 a
La Gueva and Guayacan
islands off southwestern
coast of Puerto Rico
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 165
- Anwar, M., 1964 a
- Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 48-49, 81
- Eleazer, T. H., 1965 a
South Carolina
- Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, figs.
2-3
Indiana
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 23
Hanoi (Tonkin)
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 351
- Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 49, 81-82
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 168-169, 314, 315, pl.
31, fig. 262
- Corrêa, M. O. A., [1960 b]
- Daiber, A.; Vuillemin, L.;
and Schleef, A., 1964 a
Southern Chile
- Ferreira, L. F.; Coutinho,
S. G.; and Argento, C. A.,
1963 a
- Garnham, P. C. C.; and
Killick-Kendrick, R., 1965 a
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 23
Indochina
- Jarpa G., A.; and Zuloaga V.,
1963 b
- Limbos, P.; Fain, A.; and
Laarman, J. J., 1962 a,
figs. 1-6
Anvers
- Limbos, P.; Fain, A.; and
de Mulder, P., 1965 a
Belgium
- Isospora belli*
human (stools)
- Isospora belli*
human, 3 cases
- Isospora belli*
human (stools)
- Isospora bengalensis* n. sp.
(faecal matter)
Corvus splendens
- Isospora bigemina*
(Stiles, 1891)
dogs (exper.)
- Isospora bigemina* Stiles,
1891
- Isospora bigemina*
small animals, therapy
- Isospora bigemina*
dog
- Isospora bigemina*
Canis familiaris
Felis cati domesticus
- Isospora buteonis*
Henry, 1932
Tyto alba
- Isospora buteonis*
Henry, 1932
Falco sparverius
Aquila chrysaetos
- Isospora chilensis* Jarpa
and Zuloaga, 1963
"name is invalid and unavailable"
- Isospora chilensis*
- Isospora chloridiis* sp. n.
(duodenum)
Chloris chloris
Passer domesticus
Fringilla coelebs
- Isospora citelli* Levine,
Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
- Isospora egypti* Prasad,
1960
- Isospora emberizae* n. sp.
(faecal matter)
Emberiza bruniceps
- Isospora erythroureica* Vej-
sov, 1964
[*Meriones erythroureus*]
- Isospora felis*
small animals, therapy
- Isospora felis*
dog
- Isospora felis*
Canis familiaris
Felis cati domesticus
- Limbos, P.; Fain, A.; and
Laarman, J. J., [1965 a],
figs. 1-6
Belgium (?contracted in
Iran)
- Queiroga, A. L.; and Galvão,
P. G., 1958 a, fig. 1
Paraíba
- Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S.
A., 1963 a
Cairo, Egypt
- Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravar-
ty, M., 1964 a, 35, 36-38,
fig. 1
vicinity of Calcutta
- Bhattacharjee, M. L.; and Das,
D. N., 1965 a
- Cordero del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 130
Spain
- Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D.,
1966 a
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 b
Illinois
- Merddivenci, A., 1963 b
all from Istanbul
- Honer, M. R., 1964 a
- Mathey, W. J. (jr.), 1966 a,
figs. 1-3
all from state of Washing-
ton
- Bray, R. S., 1964 a
- Jarpa G., A., 1964 a, 72
- Anwar, M., 1966 a, 84, 85-89,
figs. 1b, 3, 5, 6, 19-30
all from Silwood Park,
Sunninghill, Ascot, Berk-
shire, England
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 165-166, 316, 317, pl.
32, fig. 266
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 352-353
- Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravar-
ty, M., 1964 a, 35, 43-45,
fig. 5.
Calcutta
- Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45
Tadzhikistan
- Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D.,
1966 a
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 b
Illinois
- Merddivenci, A., 1963 b
all from Istanbul

- Isoospora felis*
cat (feces, intestino)
Silva, J. A. C. e; and Forte, M. da C. B. (junior), [1964 a] Portugal
- Isoospora freundi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1935
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 166, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 375
- Isoospora gallinae*
[*Gallus gallus*] (feces)
Musaev, M. A.; Alieva, F. K.; and Ismailov, S. G., 1965 a Azerbaïdzhân
- Isoospora gallinarum*
Kornienko & Glebezdin, 1963 n. sp.
[*Gallus gallus*]
Glebezdin, V. S., 1964 a, 87-88, fig. 1 Turkmenia
- Isoospora garnhami*
Helogale undulata rufula
Bray, R. S., 1955 a
- Isoospora heissini* Svanbaev, 1955
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]
Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1965 a, 20-21, 22, 23, fig. 3 Kuba-Khachmas zone, Azerbaïdzhân
- Isoospora hoarei*
Helogale undulata rufula
Bray, R. S., 1955 a
- Isoospora hominis*
(Railliet e Lucet, 1891)
Corrêa, M. O. A., [1960 b]
- Isoospora hominis*
umana
de Dominiciis, A.; and Corso, P., 1963 a, fig. 1 Lazio, Italy
- Isoospora hominis*
man (intestine)
Foresi, C.; and Bendinelli, M., 1964 b Italy
- Isoospora hominis*
+human
Jarpa G., A.; and Zuloaga V., 1963 b
- Isoospora hominis*
Laarman, J. J., 1963 a Netherlands
- Isoospora hominis*
associated with *Trichinella spiralis*, human
Sapunar P., J.; Palma, R.; Palma, J.; and Muñoz, A., 1965 a
- Isoospora lacazei*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
[*Anser anser*]
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]
[*Gallus gallus*]
Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 a Tadzhikistan; all from
- Isoospora lacazei*
schizogony
Chloris chloris (epithelial cells of villi)
Anwar, M., 1964 a
- Isoospora lacazei* (Labbe, 1893)
(duodenum)
Chloris chloris
Passer domesticus
Fringilla coelebs
Anwar, M., 1966 a, 84-85, 86, 87, figs. 1a, 2, 4, 7, 8-18 all from Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire, England
- Isoospora lacazei*
Labbe, 1893
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130, pl., figs. 37-38 Spain
- Isoospora lacazei* Labbe, 1893
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
(feces)
Rakhmatullina, N. K., 1965 b, 50 Kazakhstan
- Isoospora laguri* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 166-168
- Isoospora lonchurae* n. sp.
(faecal matter)
Lonchura punctulata
Sturnus contra
Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 40-41, fig. 3. Calcutta
- Isoospora medowelli* Saxe, Levine, and Ivens, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 168, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 261
- Isoospora megalaimae* n. sp.
(faecal matter)
Megalaima haemacephala
Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 42-43, fig. 4 Calcutta
- Isoospora ordubadica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 169, 316, 317, pl. 32, fig. 269
- Isoospora putorii* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Becker, 1934
Mustela putorius furo
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1964 a, 507-508
- Isoospora pyonototae* n. sp.
(faecal matter)
Pyonotus jocosus
Turdoides striatus
Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 38-40, fig. 2 Calcutta
- Isoospora rattii* n. sp.
Rattus norvegicus (intestine)
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 170-171, 243, 316, 317, pl. 32, fig. 267 North America (Illinois)
- Isoospora rivolta*
Grassi, 1879
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130 Spain
- Isoospora rivolta*
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Isoospora rivolta*
dog
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 b Illinois
- Isoospora rivolta*
Canis familiaris
Felis cati domesticus
Merdivenci, A., 1963 b all from Istanbul
- Isoospora sengeri* n. sp.
Spilogale putorius ambarvalis
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1964 a, 505, 507, 509, fig. 3 Florida
- Isoospora spilogales* n. sp.
Spilogale putorius ambarvalis
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1964 a, 505, 506-507, figs. 1-2 Florida
- Isoospora suis* Biester et Murray, 1934
seasonal and age dynamics, swine
Arnastauskiene, T.V., 1964 a Lithuania
- Isoospora suis*
furazolidone, swine
Arnastauskienė, T., 1965 a Lithuanian SSR
- I[*soospora*] *suis* Biester swine
Janeczczek, M., 1965 a Poland
- Isoospora suis*
swine
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Isoospora suis* Biester 1934
cerdos
Núñez, J. L., 1964 b Argentina
- Isoospora suis* Biester, 1934
swine
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Isoospora teres* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 166
- Isoospora tropicalis*, new species
Canis aureus (intestines; faecal smears)
Mukherjee, A.K.; and Krassner, S.M., 1965 a, 35-40, text-figs 1A-C; and 2A-B West Bengal, India
- Isoospora uralicae* Svanbaev, 1956
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 169-170, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 379

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Isospora zorillae | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., | Isotricha intestinalis | Harmeyer, J., 1965 b, fig. 5; |
| Prasad, 1961 emend. Pel- | 1964 a, 507-508 | radiosotopes | 1965 c, fig. 5 |
| lerdy 1963 | | | |
| Poecilictis libyca | | Isotricha prostoma | Harmeyer, J., 1965 a |
| | | CO ₂ fixation in amino acids | |
| Isotricha [sp.] | Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 b | | |
| diet, bovine | | Isotricha prostoma | Harmeyer, J., 1965 b; 1965 c |
| | | radiosotopes | |
| Isotricha intestinalis | Harmeyer, J., 1965 a | | |
| CO ₂ fixation in amino acids | | Jodamoeba. <u>See</u> Iodamoeba. | |

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Karotomorpha swezi | Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. | Klossiella sp. (Hartmann | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., |
| Rana septentrionalis | W., 1961 a | and Schilling, 1917) Nöller, | 1965 a, 185 |
| (intestine) | Lake Itasca region, Minne- | 1921 | |
| | sota | | |
| Karyolysus lacertae | Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265 | Klossiella cobayae | Levin, N.D.; and Ivens, V., |
| (Danilewsky, 1886) | all from France | Seidelin, 1914 | 1965 a, 183-185 |
| Lacerta muralis (sang) | | Klossiella cobayae | Stoianov, D. P.; and Cvetanov, |
| | | pathomorphology in | J. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 |
| | | guinea pigs | |
| Klossia Schneider, 1875 | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., | Klossiella equi | Sasmore, D. P., [1959 a], |
| | 1965 a, 179 | burro, Mexican (kidney) | pls., figs. 1-8 |
| | | | imported from N. Mexico, |
| | | | raised in Tennessee |
| Klossia perplexens Levine, | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., | Klossiella muris Smith and | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., |
| Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1955 | 1965 a, 179-180, 314, 315, pl. | Johnson, 1902 | 1965 a, 180-183, 342, 343, 344, |
| | 31, fig. 260 | | 345, pl. 45, figs. 423-429; |
| | | | pl. 46, figs. 430-437 |
| Klossiella Smith and John- | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., | | |
| son, 1902 | 1965 a, 180 | | |

- Lagenophrys metopauliadis* n. sp.
Metopaulias depressus (branchiae)
Corliss, J. O.; and Brough, I. M., 1965 a, 73-80, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Jamaica
- Lamblia* [sp.]
homme (pancreas)
Carnot, P.; Catinat, J.; Lavergne, H.; and Marre, P., 1940 a
- Lamblia duodenalis*
ultrastructure
Kheisin, E. M., 1965 a, fig. 1, pls. 5-10, figs. 1-22
- Lamblia duodenalis*
culture technique
Solov'ev, M. M., 1962 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
infants
Audiface, E., 1939 b
- Lamblia intestinalis*
children
Červa, L., 1961 b, fig. 2
Prague
- Lamblia intestinalis*
mexaforme
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
children, Roumania
Dăncescu, P.; and Țințăreanu, J., 1964 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
pathogenicity to mice
Karapetian, A. E., 1962 b
- Lamblia intestinalis*
growth rate in vitro
Karapetian, A. E., 1963 b
- Lamblia intestinale*
Lombardo, G.; and Tamburino, G., 1960 a, pl., fig. 1
- Lamblia intestinalis*
appendicitis
Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Lamblia muris*
[*Rattus norvegicus*]
(intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai
- Lamblia muris*
mouse intestinal wall, morphological studies
Shakhnazarova, I. E., 1962 a
- Lambliasis.* See *Giardiasis*
- Lankesterella* [sp.]
Agelaius phoeniceus (liver, spleen)
Cassidix mexicanus (heart blood)
Sturnella magna (heart blood)
Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208
Galveston
- Lankesterella* sp.
Acridotheres tristis
melanosternus
Dissanaiké, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 66, 67
Ceylon
- Lankesterella bufonis*
Bufo regularis
Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour, N.S., 1966 a, 260
Egypt
- Lankesterella garnhami*
(= *L. adiei*, *L. paddae*)
Passer domesticus domesticus Galveston, Texas
(blood, liver)
Box, E.D., 1966 a, 204-208, figs. 2-3
- Lankesterella garnhami*
Passer domesticus domesticus Wrocław, Poland
(spleen, liver, lungs, bone marrow)
Ramisz, A., 1964 a, pl. 1
- Lankesterella garnhami*
Passer domesticus
Ramisz, A., 1965 b
Wrocław
- Lankesterella hylae*
life cycle
Hyla caerulea (gut, liver)
Stehbens, W.E., 1966 a, 59-62, figs. 1-22
Gin Gin, Queensland
- Lankesterella hylae*
ultrastructure
Stehbens, W.E., 1966 b, 63-73, figs. 1-20
- Lankesteria*
syn.: *Pleurozyga*
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 828-830, 832-833, 835, 836
- Lankesteria* sp.
Polycarpa gracilis (intestine)
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 858, 859, fig. 8(3)
Banyuls, France
- Lankesteria* sp.
Polyclinum aurantium
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 868, 869, fig. 12(5-7)
Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria* sp.
Sidnym turbinatum
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 878-879, 940
Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria acutissima* n. sp.
Asciidiella aspersa (tube digestif)
A. scabra
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 846, 847, 848-849, 925, 926, 939, fig. 4(7-12)
France
Roscoff
- Lankesteria amaroucii* [sic] (Giard, 1873)
Aplidium (Amaroucium) punctum
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 868, 870-871, 925, 940, fig. 12 (8-11)
France
- Lankesteria amaroucii* var. magna n. var.
Sidnym elegans
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 875, 876, 877, 878, 926, 940, fig. 15(1-3)
Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria ascidiae* (Lank., 1872)
Ciona intestinalis (estomac & intestine)
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 837-839, 918, 931, 939, figs. 1, 28(7-11)
France
- Lankesteria ascidiellae* Dub. et Har., 1923
Asciidiella aspersa (tube digestif)
A. scabra
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 846, 847, 848, 926, 939, fig. 4(1-6)
France
Roscoff
- Lankesteria botrylli* n. sp.
Botryllus schlosseri
Botrylloides leachi
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 862, 863, 864, 939, fig. 10(1-3)
all from Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria butschlii* (Ming., 1893) [n. comb.]
Phallusia mamillata
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 850, 851, 852, 925, 939, fig. 5 (3-7)
France
- Lankesteria clavellinae* (Koll., 1848) [n. comb.]
Clavellina lepadiformis
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 867, 868, 869, 940, fig. 12(1-4)
Sète, France
- Lankesteria cyclopori* Poisson, 1921
as syn. of *Pseudolankesteria cyclopori* (Poisson, 1921) [n. comb.]
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835
- Lankesteria diazonae* (Ming., 1893)
Diazona violacea
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 840, 841, 842, 924, 939, fig. 2 (1-3)
Sète, France
- Lankesteria distapliae* (Ming., 1893) [n. comb.]
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 879-880
- Lankesteria gigantea* n. sp.
Pyura microcosmus (estomac and intestine)
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 863, 864-865, 921, 922, 925, 940, figs. 10(4-6), 26(3-4)
France
- Lankesteria globosa* n. sp.
Distomus variolosus
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 860-862, 918, 939, 946, fig. 9, pl. 8B-C
Sète, France
- Lankesteria gracilis* n. sp.
Polycarpa gracilis (intestine)
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 857-858, 859, 925, 939, fig. 8(1-2)
Banyuls, France

- Lankesteria gyryiniformis* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 842, 843, 844, 925, 939, fig. 3 (1-2)
Rhopalea neapolitana Sète, France
- Lankesteria maculata* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 854-856, 926, 939, fig. 7
Polycarpa pomaria (tube digestif) France
- Lankesteria molgulidarum* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 865-867, 921, 922, 940, figs. 11, 26(1-2)
Ctenicella appendiculata Sète, France
- Lankesteria monstrosa* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 841, 842, 926, 939, fig. 2(4-7)
Diazona violacea Sète, France
- Lankesteria morchellii* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 871-873, 940, fig. 13
Morchellium argus Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria parascidiae* Dub. et Har., 1923 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 875, 876, 877, 878, 922, 924, 931, 940, 946, figs. 15(4-10, 27, 28(1-6), pl. 8
Sidnyum elegans Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria perophoropsis* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 843, 844-846, 924, 939, fig. 3(3-6)
Perophoropsis herdmanni Banyuls-sur-Mer, France
- Lankesteria planariae* Mingazzini, 1893 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835
as syn. of *Pseudolankesteria planariae* (Mingazzini, 1893) [n. comb.]
- Lankesteria siedlickii* Dub. et Har., 1923 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 849-850, 951, 919, 925, 939, fig. 5(1-2)
Ascidia mentula Sète and Roscoff
A. conchilega
- Lankesteria striata* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 873, 874, 875, 925, 940, fig. 14 (6-8)
Aplidium (Amaroucium) nordmanni France
- Lankesteria styelae* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 852-854, 939, fig. 6
Styela partita France
- Lankesteria tuzetae* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 873, 874, 875, 940, fig. 14(1-5)
Aplidium (Amaroucium) nordmanni France
- Lankesteria zonata* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 858, 859, 860, 939, fig. 8(4-5)
Dendrodoa grossularia Roscoff, France
- Laverania* reduced to subgen. Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Lechriopyla mystax* Lynch echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Lecudina pellucida* (Köll.) Mingazzini Vivier, E., 1965 a
Perinereis cultrifera (intestinal)
- Legeria agilis* (Schneider 1876) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
Dytiscus semisulcatus France
- Leiotrocha Fabre-Domergue* 1838 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 126, 130, fig. 2F
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae
- Leiotrochidae* Johnston 1938 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129
as syn. of *Urceolariidae* Dujardin 1841
- Leishmania* Ross, 1903 Trypanosomatida
- Leishmania* [spp.] review Adler, S., 1964 a
- Leishmania* [sp.] human Adler, S.; Foner, A.; and Montiglio, B., 1966 a, 380, 381, pls. II-IV
P[hlebotomus] orientalis all from Sudan
Rattus rattus
Arvicanthus niloticus luctuosus
Acomys albigena
A. sp.
Genetta genetta senegalensis
Felis serval philipsi
- Leishmania* sp. Arvicanthus niloticus Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
homme (exper.) Piroundary, Sénégal
- Leishmania adleri* Heisch. Adler, S., 1962 a
Latastia longicorda revoli Kenya
hamsters (exper.)
baby mice "
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Adler, S., 1963 a
differentiation from L. mexicana and L. tropica
- Leishmania braziliensis* de Alencar, J. E., 1961 a
wild fox all from Brasil
domestic dog
Phlebotomus longipalpis humans
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Chaffee, E. F., 1963 a
antigen-antibody experiments
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
dehydrogenase
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Lelijveld, J. L.; and Atanasiu, P., 1966 a, 788-791
culture, protozoa
- Leishmania braziliensis* Zeledon A., R.; and Blanco C., E., 1963 a
hamster (exper.)
- Leishmania braziliensis* Zeledon A., R.; and Blanco C., E., 1965 a
experimental hamster infections
- Leishmania braziliensis* Zeledon A., R.; and Rivero, N., 1964 a
cultural characteristics
- Leishmania braziliensis* pif- Ercoi, N., 1963 a
anoi
glucantime
- Leishmania canis* Casares Mateos, E., 1961 a
focus Madrid
- Leishmania canis* Gleiberman, S. E.; and Belova, E. M., 1964 a
morphology of cytopathogenic effect, tissue cultures
- Leishmania canis* Rioux, J.-A.; Golvan, Y.-J.; and Houdin, R., 1964 a
chien Sète (Hérault)
- Leishmania chamaeleonis* Vickerman, K., 1965 a
"may be a species of Herpetomonas"
Chamaeleon senegalensis (cloaca and rectum)
- Leishmania donovania* Beveridge, E., 1966 a, 10
drug resistance
- Leishmania donovani* Chaffee, E. F., 1963 a
antigen-antibody experiments
- Leishmania donovani* Gleiberman, S. E.; and Belova, E. M., 1964 a
morphology of cytopathogenic effect, tissue cultures

- Leishmania donovani* Howes, H. I. (jr.), 1965 a
effect on hamster serum and urine
- Leishmania donovani* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
culture 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* Krampitz, H.E., 1965 a, 350-
Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus (exper.) 364
Acomys cahirinus minous (exper.)
Gerbillus gerbillus (exper.)
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)
Lemmiscomys barbarus (exper.)
- Leishmania donovani* Krassner, S.M., 1966 a
cytochromes, lactic dehydrogenase and transformation
- Leishmania donovani* Lupascu, Gh.; Bossie-Agavri-
loaei, A.; and Dinculescu, M., 1966 a
culture in pullet embryo
- Leishmania donovani* Mansour, N. S.; and McConnell,
Chloroquine and pyrimetha- E., 1966 a, 146-148
nine, ineffective
- Leishmania donovani* Mieth, H., 1966 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Leishmania donovani* Mühlpfordt, H.; and Krampitz,
(blood) H. E., 1964 a, 22
Acomys cahirinus demidiatus (exper.)
Acomys cahirinus minous (exper.)
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)
- Leishmania donovani* Ott, K. J., 1965 a
immunity, laboratory rodents
- Leishmania donovani* Ott, K. J.; Hanson, W. L.;
course of hamster infect- and Stauber, L. A., 1965 a
ion
- Leishmania donovani* Packchanian, A. A.; and Kelly,
Peromyscus c. californicus L., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
(exper.)
- Leishmania donovani* Popović, D., 1965 a
Citellus citellus, laboratory host
- Leishmania donovani* Trager, W., 1965 a, figs. 1,
kinetoplast 4-5
- Leishmania enriettii* Medina, N. A., 1963 a
maternal transfer of immunity
- Leishmania enriettii* Diomina, N. A., 1963 a
prenatal immunity transfer, guinea pigs
- Leishmania enriettii* Glazunova, Z. I., 1964 a
Muniz et Medina, 1948
reduced pathogenicity after 15 year maintenance in
culture
- Leishmania enriettii* Glazunova, Z. I., 1964 b
et Medina, 1948
guinea pig reinoculation
- Leishmania enriettii* Glazunova, Z. I., 1965 a
allergic reaction, rein-
oculated guinea-pigs
- Leishmania enriettii* Gleiberman, S. E.; and Belova,
morphology of cytopath- E. M., 1964 a
ogenic effect, tissue cultures
- Leishmania enriettii* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
culture 1963 a
- Leishmania enriettii* Kretschmar, W., 1965 b
immunity, guinea-pig
- Leishmania enriettii* Mieth, H., 1966 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Leishmania enriettii* Zeledón A., R.; and Lizano, C.,
guinea pigs, electropho- 1962 a, 124-129
retic analysis of the serum
- Leishmania hoogstraali* McMillan, B., 1965 a, 336,
sp. n. 337, 338, 339, figs. 1-22
Hemidactylus turcicus Nyiek village, Paloich Dis-
(blood) trict, Upper Nile Province,
Sudan
- Leishmania leproide* ErcoLi, N., 1963 a
glucantime
- Leishmania mexicana* Adler, S., 1963 a
differentiation from *L. brasiliensis* and *L. tropica*
- Leishmania mexicana* Coutinho-Abath, E.; and de
pathology, albino mice Vasconcellos Coelho, M.,
and golden hamsters 1965 a
- Leishmania mexicana* Lainson, R.; and Bray, R. S.,
natural transmission, 1964 a
hamsters, no insect vector
- Leishmania mexicana* Lainson, R.; and Southgate,
Stomoxys calcitrans, B. A., 1965 a
mechanical vector
- Leishmania mexicana* de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.;
albino mice and Syrian and Coutinho-Abath, E.,
hamsters, cutaneous ex- 1965 a
periments
- Leishmania pifanoi* Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
dehydrogenase
- Leishmania tarentolae* Krassner, S.M., 1966 a, fig.
cytochromes, lactic dehy- 1a-b
drogenase and transformation
- Leishmania tarentolae* Trater, W., 1965 a, fig. 6
kinetoplast
- Leishmania tropica* Adler, S., 1963 a
differentiation from *L. brasiliensis* and *L. mexicana*
- Leishmania tropica* Chaffee, E. F., 1963 a
antigen-antibody experiments
- Leishmania tropica* Halevy, S., 1962 a
lipid metabolism
- Leishmania tropica* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
culture 1963 a
- Leishmania tropica* Larivière, M.; Camerlynck, P.;
Arvicantis sp. Ranque, P.; and Villod, M-T.,
1965 a
Sénégal
- Leishmania tropica* Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
dehydrogenase
- Leishmania tropica* Shukina, E. E., 1964 a
Rhombomys opimus all from Uzbek SSR
Phlebotomus caucasicus
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
- Leishmania tropica major* Kellina, O. I., 1962 a, pl.,
culture strains, local figs. 1-8
processes, mice
- Leishmania tropica major* Zviagintseva, T. V., 1965 a
Hemiechinus auritus Syrdarya, Uzbek SSR
(cutaneous)
- Leishmania tropica minor* Kellina, O. I., 1962 a, pl.,
culture strains, local figs. 9-14
processes, mice
- Leishmaniasis* Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 c, 141-
refresher course 151

- Leishmaniasis
distribution in host Stauber, L.A., 1966 a, 635-643
- Leishmaniasis
review Theodor, O., 1964 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine
viscerogenic focus Bardzhadze, V. G., 1965 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine
antimony metabolism in dogs, treated with solusurmine Fuzaiflov, Iu. M., 1962 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine Kammermann, B.; and Bühlmann, L., 1965 a
- Leishmaniasis, Human Pavlov, P., 1966 a
Bulgaria
- Leishmaniasis, Human
distribution in host Stauber, L.A., 1966 a, 635-643
- Leishmaniasis, Mis-
cellaneous hosts
Rattus rattus Ferriolli, F. (filho); and
Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 b
figs. 31C-D
Município de Ribeirão Preto,
São Paulo, Brazil
- Leishmaniasis, Mis-
cellaneous hosts
+Rhombomys opimus
+Vulpes vulpes
+Canis aureus
+C. lupus
+Meles meles
+Hystrix hirsutirostris
+Ochotona rufescens Petrishcheva, P. A., 1963 a
all from Russia
- Leishmaniasis, Mis-
cellaneous hosts
duration in Rhombomys opimus, natural conditions Sidorova, G. A., 1962 a
- Lentosporea cabedae n. sp.
Leuciscus cephalus cabeda
(gill) Ghittino, P., 1962 b, 241-248
figs. 2-6
Po basin, Piedmont
- Lentosporea cerebralis
Salmo fario
Tinca vulgaris
Gobio gobio
Esoc lucius
Perca fluviatilis Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1275
- Leptomonas S. Kent, 1880
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 703
- Leptomonas [sp.]
Gymnodactylus caspius Belova, E. M., 1965 a
Turkmenian SSR
- Leptomonas [s sp.]
Phlebotomus (Sergentomyia) Heisch, R. B., 1955 c
sp. nov. 2
- Leptomonas ctenocephali
antigens Ranque, J.; and Duman, S.,
1964 a
- Leptomonas culicidarum
isolation of ergosterol Halevy, S.; and Sarel, S.,
1965 a
- Leptomonas mirabilis Rou-
baud 1908 Wallace, F.G.; and Todd, R.S.,
1964 a, 502-505, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Herpetomonas graphomyiae Franchini 1922
Gymnomyopsis cadaverina Guatemala
- Leptomonas oncopelti
life cycle
Oncopeltus fasciatus McQueen, R.B.; and Hanson, W.L.,
1964 a, 555-562
- Leptotheca krogliusi Kono-
valov et Schulman, 1965
key
(urinary bladder)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
O. nerka
O. kisutch
O. tschawytscha
Salvelinus alpinus
S. leucomenes
Salmo mikiss
- Leucocytozoon
Ziemann, 1898
revised Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,
D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,
1965 a, 927, 928, 929
- Leucocytozoon
Plasmodiidae Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Leucocytozoon
Cnephia invenusta may
be vector Tarshis, I. B.; and Herman,
C. M., 1965 a
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Constrictor constrictor
(erythrocytes) Ball, G. H.; Chao, J.; and
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1964 a
Colima, Mexico
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
fluorescent antibody Barrow, J. H. (jr.); and Mil-
ler, H. C., 1964 b
- Leucocytozoon sp.
L. neavei type
Kaupifalco monogrammicus
(blood) Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman,
K., 1965 a
Northern Nigeria
- Leucocytozoon spp.
(sang)
Corvus corone
Carrulus glandarius
Pica pica
Athene noctua
Strix aluco
Meleagris gallopavo Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264
all from France
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Molpastes burmanicus (blood) India Grewal, M. S., 1966 a
- Leucocytozoon sp.
Neo-shramisol; atabrine
dihydrochloride; atabrine hydrochloride Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; and
Watanabe, B., 1965 a
- Leucocytozoon sp.
Agelaius phoeniceus
Molothrus ater ater
Pheucticus ludovicianus
Spizella p. passerina Marx, D. J., 1966 a
all from vicinity St. Paul-
Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Canachites canadensis Itasca State Park, Minnesota
- Leucocytozoon andrewsi
Atchley
"valid species" Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.;
and Holt, P. A., 1965 a
near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Leucocytozoon berestneffi
Pica nuttalli Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,
D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,
1965 a, 929
- Leucocytozoon berestneffi
schizogony and gametocyte
development
Pica nuttalli Clark, G. W., 1964 b, 481-484
Davis and Gustine, Cali-
fornia
- Leucocytozoon berestneffi
Clark, G.W., 1965 a, 584-589,
figs. 1-12
- Leucocytozoon berestneffi
Pica nuttalli (blood and
tissue) Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110
Davis and Gustine California
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 158,
159, fig. 151
all from Kamchatka, Para-
tunka and Ozernaia rivers

- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
pyrimethamine
sulfadimethoxine
sulfamerazine
sulfaquinoxaline Akiba, K.; et al, 1964 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
poultry Bak, U.; and Lee, H., 1963 a,
figs. a-b, 1-10
Pusan district, Korea
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
vector control, *Culicoides arakawae* Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and
Tanabe, A., 1964 a, 47-54
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
furazolidone Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and
Tanabe, A., 1964 b, 55-61
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
Diaveridine Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and
Tanabe, A., 1965 a, 31-36
- Leucocytozoon* [caulleryi]
ecology of intermediate
host, *Culicoides arakawae* Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and
Tanabe, A., 1965 b, 37-42
- Leucocytozoon* [caulleryi]
immunity more effective
than drugs against reinfection Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and
Tanabe, A., 1965 c, 43-47
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
Culicoides arakawae (exper.) Morii, T.; Kitaoka, S.; and
C. circumscriptus (exper.) Akiba, K., 1965 a, 109-110
C. odibilis (exper.)
C. schultzei (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon fringill-*
inarum Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,
G. F., 1966 a, 109
Zonotrichia albicollis (exper.)
Padda oryzivora (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon mirandae*
Bonasa umbellus (exper.) Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,
G. F., 1966 a, 110
Perisoreus canadensis (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon sabrazei*
poule Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi* Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,
Cyanocitta cristata (exper.) G. F., 1966 a, 109-110
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
Simulium anatinum
S. rugglesi
Anas boschas (exper.) Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,
G. F., 1966 a, 109
all from Algonquin Park,
Canada
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
gametocyte periodicity Kocan, R. M.; and Clark, D. T.,
1965 a
- Lewissonella* Chalmers, 1918 Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M.,
Trypanosomatida 1965 a, 706
- Lobochona* n. gen. Dons, C. F. L., 1941 a, 115-
116, 117
mt: *L. limmoriae* n. sp.
- Lobochona limmoriae*
gen. and sp. n. (mt) Dons, C. F. L., 1941 a, 115,
Limmoria lignorum (Haaren) 116-117, figs. 4-5
Hjellebotn, Trondheimsfjords
- Lophocephaloides*, n. gen. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,
Stylocephalidae I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,
149, 153
no type designated
- Lophocephaloides ardoini*
n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,
Pogonobasis raffrayi 155-156, 162, 164, fig. 11
Khartoum (République du
Soudan)
- Lophocephaloides thripteræ*
n. gen., n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,
Thriptera crinita 153-155, 162, 164, figs. 9-10
Khartoum (République du
Soudan)
- Lymphotropha* gen. nov. Ashford, R. W., 1965 a, 609
Schizocystidae tod: *L. tribolii* sp. nov.
Neogregarinida
- Lymphotropha tribolii*,
sp. nov. (tod) Ashford, R. W., 1965 a, 609-
Tribolium castaneum 615, figs. 1-22
(haemocoelae) Berkshire, England

- Madsenia indomita* (Madsen) Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907
echinoid intestine Pacific Coast of N. America
- Malaria* Bray, R. S., 1963 e
mammalian, growth and structure of tissue phase
- Malaria* Chao, J., 1955 a
sterile microdissection and isolation of oocysts
- Malaria* Desowitz, R. S.; and Stein, B., 1963 a
tanned sheep blood cell hemagglutination test
- Malaria, Human, Immunity* Allison, A. C., 1963 a
inherited blood factors
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal infestation* Apt, W., 1964 a
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal infestation* Bahia, A.; and Peroba, J., 1935 a
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal infestation* Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1963 a
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal infestation* Gonzalez Anzola, L. C., 1949 a
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal infestation* Serafim, J. (jr.), 1937 a
- Malaria, Simian* Bray, R. S., 1965 a
relationship to human malaria
- Malaria, Simian* Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1965 a
malaria parasites probably evolved from Coccidia
- Malaria, Simian* Goatney, G. R., 1963 e
introduction to symposium
- Malaria, Simian* Warren, McW.; Cheong, W. H.; Omar, A. H. B.; and Sandosham, A. A., 1965 a
ecology in Malaya
- Malaria, Simian* Wharton, R. H.; and Warren, M., 1963 a
vectors
- Mastigota* Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
includes: Flagellata=Mastigophora; Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str.
- Mattesia dispora* Martin, J. H. D.; and Champ, B. R., 1964 a
Neville 1930 all from Queensland
Cadra cautella
Anagasta kuehniella
Plodia interpunctella
- Menospora polyacantha* Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2b
Odonata Lithuania
- Merogregarina amarouci* Ormières, R., [1965 a], 881-882
Porter, 1908
- Metamonadina* Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
Flagellata=Mastigophora
includes: Polymastigina; Hypermastigina.
- Metchnikovella hovassei* Vivier, E., 1965 a, 6982-6987, figs. 1-8, pl., figs. 1-8, pl., figs. 1-5
n. sp. Lecudina pellucida
- Microsporidia* Kramer, J. P., 1962 a
insect parasites Illinois
- Microsporidia* Iom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 d
mode of sporoplasm extrusion
- Microsporidia* Poltev, V. I.; and Sulimov, V. T., [1965 a]
[*Bombyx* sp.] Tuvinsk ASSR
- Microsporidea* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a
synopsis of known freshwater and euryhaline fish parasites
- Microsporidia* Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
"no evidence of true Microsporidia occurring in man"
- Microsporidia* [spp.] Jakowska, S., 1966 a, 161-162
Lophius gastrophysus (med-ulla oblongata) Brazilian Coast
L. piscatorius (near the spinal nerves) Brazilian Coast; and Margarita Coast, Venezuela
- [*Microsporidia* sp.] Mikrosporidienbefall Seewolfes (Muskulatur) Priebe, K., 1965 a
- Microsporidia* sp. Bangham, Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 229
1941, 1962 as syn. of *Plistophora cepedianae* n. sp.
- Minchinia* sp. in Mesnil Ormières, R., [1965 a], 940
1924 Morchellium argus France
- Minchinia ascidiarum* Ormières, R., [1965 a], 898,
[Dub. et Har., 1923] 940
[n. comb.] Roscoff, France
Aplidium (*Amaroucium*) nordmanni
- Minchinia pickfordae* Barrow, J.H. (jr.), 1965 a,
(Barrow 1961) 587-593
Physa parkeri Lakes Huron, Michigan,
Lymnaea emarginatum Superior
Physa sayii
Helisoma campanulata
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Monocercomonas bovis* n. sp. Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
bovine (cecum and feces)
- Monocercomonas colubrurum* Lee, J.J.; Ast, T.G.; Hutner, S. H.; and Allen, J., 1964 a
culture medium
- Monocercomonas molae* n.sp. Noble, G.A.; and Noble, E.R.,
Mola mola (hindgut) 1966 a, 257-259, fig. 1
southern California coastal waters
- Monocercomonas neosepsorum* Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S.
anterior flagella move- R. (jr.), 1965 b, figs. 1-2
ments
- Monocercomonas ruminantium* Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
(Braune, 1913) Levine, 1961
bovine (digestive tract)
- Monocercomonoides* sp. Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Monocercomonoides pilleata* McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B.
Peromyscus maniculatus W., 1961 a
(caecum) United States
- Monocystis chagasi* n. sp. Adler, S.; and Mayrink, W.,
[p. 234 lapsus as: *Monocystis shagasi* n. sp.] 1961 a, 230-234, 235, 236,
Phlebotomus longipalpis (accessory glands) 238, pl. 1, figs. 1-7; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Lapinha, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
- Monocystis chagasi* Adler & de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.;
Mayrink, 1951 and Falcão, A.L., 1964 a, 417-421, figs. 1-7
- Monocystis lumbrici-olivi* Miles, H. B., 1964 a, 223-229
(Schmidt, 1854)
Syns.: *Apolocystis lumbrici-olivi* (Schmidt, 1854); *Apolocystis elongata* Phillips and Mackinnon 1946

- Monocystis shagasi* n. sp. [lapsus for: *M. chagasi* n. sp.] Adler, S.; and Mayrink, W., 1961 a, 234
- Monoica* nov. gen. Hirmocystidae Stejskal, M., 1964 a, 157, 162, 163
mt: *M. apis* nov. spec.
- Monoica apis* nov. sp. (mt) Stejskal, M., 1964 a, 157-162, 163, figs. 1a-h, 2a-b, 3 (Darmtrakt) Meracay, Venezuela
- Monomita* Grassi, 1881 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703
- Mukherjeella caprae* goat (blood) Reddy, A. M. K.; and Rao, Ch. G., 1964 a Andhra Pradesh
- Myriosporides* n. gen. Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890-891 fig. 1 (1-11)
mt: *M. amphiglenae* n. sp.
- Myriosporides amphiglenae* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890-891, fig. 1 (1-11)
Amphiglena mediterranea Roscoff ou de Tamaris
- Myxidium* sp. *Umbra limi* (gall bladder) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 571-572
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxidium gracilis* Konovalov sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 441, 442, 443, fig. 434
Thymallus arcticus Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaia rivers
grubei n. mertensi (gall bladder)
- Myxidium lieberkühni* [Esox lucius] (urinary bladder) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Myxidium lieberkuehni* Butshli Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 571
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxidium lieberkuehni* [Esox lucius] (bladder) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxidium lieberkühni* trophozoite ultrastructure Esox lucius (vessie urinaire) Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 a, pl. 2, figs. 2-3
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Acipenser sturio Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1275
- Myxidium macrocapsulare* [Alburnus alburnus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxidium macrocapsulare* Auerbach, 1910 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 53
all from Kur river basin
(gall bladder)
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
[Abramis brama]
[Chondrostoma cyri]
- Myxidium nobile* Konovalov, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 440, 442, 443, fig. 432
Thymallus arcticus Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaia rivers
grubei n. mertensi (urinary bladder)
- Myxidium obscurum* Konovalov et Schulman, 1966 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 126, 135, 136, 137, fig. 111
all from Kamchatka, Paratunka and Ozernaia rivers
key (intestine)
Oncorhynchus nerka
O. keta
O. gorbuscha
- Myxidium pfeifferi* [Rutilus rutilus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach, 1908 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54
(gall bladder)
[Barbus capito]
[Alburnus charusini] hohe-nackeri
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach, 1908 Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13
London; river Colne, Rickmansworth
- Myxidium rutilus* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 53
Kur river basin
- Myxidium rhodel* Leger, 1905 [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] (kidneys)
- Myxidium umbri* sp. nov. *Umbra limi* (renal tubules) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 568, 569, 571-572, figs. 5, 14
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxobilatus* sp. *Eucalia inconstans* (urinary bladder) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 570
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxobilatus cotti* sp. nov. *Cottus bairdi* (urinary bladder) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 568, 569-570, figs. 2, 3, 11, 12
Green Bay, (Lake Michigan) and Plover River, Marathon County, Wisconsin
- Myxobilatus mastacembeli*, n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestinal) Qadri, S.S.; and Lalitha Kumari, P.S., 1965 a, 73-78, figs. 1-14
Hyderabad (India)
- Myxobilatus noturi* sp. nov. *Noturus gyrinus* (urinary bladder) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 567, 568, 569, figs. 4, 9, 10
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxobilatus varicorhini* sp. n. *Varicorhini copoëta* [sic] (urinary bladder) Kandilov, N. K., 1963 a, 75, 76, fig. 1
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 213
Syn.: *Disparospora* Achmerov, 1954
key to species
- Myxobolus* sp. *Leuciscus cephalus* Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Myxobolus* sp. *Cobitis barbatula* (branchies) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
France
- Myxobolus* sp. [Abramis brama] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus* sp. trophozoite ultrastructure 1965 a, pl. 2, fig. 4
Rutilus rutilus (branchies et vésicule biliaire)
- Myxobolus* sp. [Salmo salar] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river
- Myxobolus* sp. [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Myxobolus* sp. [Hypophthalmichthys sp. I.] Misselius, V. A., 1965 a
Krasnodar krai and near Moskva
[H. sp. II] Krasnodar krai
[Ctenopharyngodon idella] "
[Mylopharyngodon piceus] "

- Myxobolus* sp.
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
- Polianskii, Iu.I.; and Kulemina, I.V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Myxobolus* sp. Donec, 1962, part.
as syn. of *Myxobolus donecae* Kaschkovsky, sp. n.
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 446
- Myxobolus* sp. Schulman, 1962
as syn. of *Myxobolus achmerovi* Schulman, sp. n.
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 251
- Myxobolus* *achmerovi* Schulman, sp. n.
Syns.: *M. oviformis* Thélohan, in Achmerov, 1960; *Myxobolus* sp. Schulman, 1962
all from Amur river, Sea of Japan (Pos'et bay)
(gills, fins, mesentery)
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus
Mugil cephalus
M. so-iju
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 218, 249, 251, fig. 304
- Myxobolus albovi* Krassilnikova, sp. n.
Leuciscus cephalus (gills)
Chondrostoma nasus (gills)
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442, 443, 445, fig. 443
all from Don and Volga rivers
- Myxobolus bengalensis*
nucleic acids in different stages of development
- Maiti, P. K.; Chakravarty, M.; and Ray, H., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Myxobolus bramae* (gills)
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis sapa*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus bramae*
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
- Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Myxobolus bramae*
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
all from Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss, 1908
(fins, gills, kidneys, liver, spleen, heart)
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
[*Barbus capito*]
[*Abramis brama*]
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55
all from Kur river basin
- Myxobolus bramae*
[*Abramis brama*]
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
[*Chalcaburnus chalcoides*]
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbeidzhan
- Myxobolus bramae*
- Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (6)
- Myxobolus bramae*
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 59, 60, fig. 2
all from Opava river
- Myxobolus carassii*
Klokačeva
[*Leuciscus idus*] (kidney)
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus carassii* Klokačeva, 1914
[*Carassius carassius*] (gall bladder)
- Myxobolus carassii*
- Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (8)
- Myxobolus catlae*
nucleic acids in different stages of development
- Maiti, P. K.; Chakravarty, M.; and Ray, H., 1964 a
- Myxobolus circulus*
Achmerov, 1960
(kidney, liver, spleen and heart)
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54
all from Kur river basin
- Myxobolus cycloides*
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
all from Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus cycloides*
Gobio gobio
Rutilus rutilus
- Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57
all from Opava river
- Myxobolus cyprini* Doflein
[*Tinca tinca*] (muscles)
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus cyprini*
Leuciscus cephalus
- Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Myxobolus cyprini* Doflein, 1898
(gills, kidneys, liver, and spleen)
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55
all from Kur river basin
- Myxobolus cyprini*
- Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (4)
- Myxobolus cyprini*
Cyprinus carpio (rinón e intestino)
- Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Myxobolus cyprini*
Chondrostoma nasus
- Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 58, fig. 1
Opava river
- Myxobolus dispar*
[*Carassius carassius*]
(gills, body cavity)
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus dispar*
Rutilus rutilus
- Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Myxobolus dispar*
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
all from Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus dispar* Thélohan, 1895
(gills, fins, heart)
[*Barbus capito*]
[*B. brachycephalus*]
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55
all from Kur river basin

- Myxobolus dispar* carp (gills) Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 399, 400, 401, photo 3(right), fig. 5 Moravia
- Myxobolus dispar* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (5)
- Myxobolus dispar* coregono [Coregonus sp.] Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Myxobolus diversicapsularis* Sluchai, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442, 443, 445-446, fig. 444
Rutilus rutilus (gills) Shuia, Volga and Don rivers; Seliger lake
- Myxobolus dogieli* J. et B. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
 Bychowsky, 1940 Kur river basin
 [Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Myxobolus donecae* Kaschkov-sky, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 227, 446, fig. 263B
 Syn.: *Myxobolus* sp. Donec, 1962, part.
Pelecus cultratus (skeletal muscles) all from Dunai, Dneestr, Dnepr and Ural rivers
Leuciscus idus (skeletal muscles)
- Myxobolus drjagini* (Achmerov, 1954) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 215, 225, 226, fig. 262
 Syn.: *Disparospora drjagini* Achmerov, 1954
 key Liao Ho River
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (subcutaneous tissue)
- Myxobolus elegans* Kaschkov-sky, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 308, 442, 443, 444, fig. 440
 (gills, gill arch, fins) all from Ural and Volga rivers
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
- Myxobolus ellipsipes* [sic] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a
 [Carassius carassius] (gill bladder) Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Thélohan, 1892 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
 (gills, fins) all from Kur river basin
 [Barbus capito]
 [Salvelinus sp.]
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (7)
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
 [Cyprinus carpio] all from Kura river
 [Barbus barbus]
- Myxobolus exiguus* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a
 (gills) all from Gorky reservoir
 [Abramis brama]
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Chondrostoma nasus]
- Myxobolus exiguus* Thélohan, 1895 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
 [Abramis brama] (gills) Kur river basin
- Myxobolus exiguus* [sic] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
 [Chondrostoma nasus] Kura river
- Myxobolus exiguus* coregono [Coregonus sp.] Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Myxobolus exiguus* Abramis brama Chondrostoma nasus Leuciscus cephalus Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 58, fig. 3
 all from Opava river
- Myxobolus gigas* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (9)
- Myxobolus improvisus* Isjumova, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 443, 444-445, fig. 441
Leuciscus leuciscus (muscles) Dunai and Zapadnaia Dvina rivers
- Myxobolus intimus* Zaika, 1965 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 446, 447, fig. 447
Rutilus rutilus lacustris (gill filaments) Baikal lake
- Myxobolus krokhini* Konova-lov et Schulman, 1966 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 218, 252, 253, fig. 310
 key all from Paratunka and Kvichak rivers
 (mesentery ?, intestine ?, gall bladder ?)
Salvelinus alpinus
Oncorhynchus nerka
- Myxobolus lobatus* Dogiel, 1934 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
 [Barbus brachycephalus] (gills) Kur river basin
- Myxobolus luciopercae* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 202
 Schäferna et Jirovec, 1931 [Acerina cernua] (gills) all from Estonia
 [Perca fluviatilis] "
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (10, 11)
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli, 1882 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54-55
 [Rutilus rutilus caspius] (gills) Kur river basin
- Myxobolus muelleri* Bütschli Lom, J., 1964 b, pl. 1, 2, fig. 5
 spere extrusion Abramis brama (gill plates)
- Myxobolus mülleri* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
 [Chalcaburnus chalcoides] Kura river
- Myxobolus mülleri* Leuciscus leuciscus Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57
 Opava river
- Myxobolus musajevi* sp. n. Kandilov, N. K., 1963 a, 75-76, fig. 2
 Varicorhini copošta [sic] (gill filaments, kidneys, gall bladder) Kur river basin
- Myxobolus musculli* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a
 (muscles) all from Gorky reservoir
 [Abramis sapa]
 [Chondrostoma nasus]
 [Pelecus cultratus]
 [Tinca tinca]
- Myxobolus musculli* Keyselitz, 1908 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55
 [Cyprinus carpio] all from Kur river basin
 [Rutilus rutilus caspius]
 [Barbus capito]
 [Abramis brama]
 [A. sapa]
- Myxobolus nemachili* Weiser, 1949 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55
 (gills, kidneys) Kur river basin
 [Salvelinus sp.]
- Myxobolus neurobius* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
 Salmo fario "truchas"
- Myxobolus oviformis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119
 [Abramis brama] Lake Losvida

- Myxobolus oviformis*
Thélohan, 1882
[*Abramis brama*] (gills)
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus oviformis*
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river
- Myxobolus oviformis*
coregono [Coregonus sp.]
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1276
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Gobio gobio
Roddik, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,
V., 1965 a, 57
Opava river
- Myxobolus oviformis* Thélo-
han, in Akhmerov, 1960
as syn. of *Myxobolus achmerovi* Schulman, sp. n.
- Myxobolus pfeifferi*
Thélohan, 1895
[*Barbus capito*] (gills)
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus pfeifferi*
Barbus vulgaris
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1274
- Myxobolus pfeifferi*
Thélohan, 1895
[*Abramis brama*] (gills, heart) all from Estonia
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (stomach, intestine, kidney)
[*Esox lucius*] (gills, kidney, stomach)
[*Lota lota*] (gills)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,
1964 a, 202-203
- Myxobolus physophilus*
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus physophilus*
Leuciscus cephalus
Roddik, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,
V., 1965 a, 57
Opava river
- Myxobolus piriformis*
coregono [Coregonus sp.]
Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,
1276
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
all from Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
Gorbunova, 1936
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Rutilus rutilus caspi-*
cus]
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56
all from Kur river basin
- Myxobolus rachmani* Allamu-
ratov, 1966
Alburnoides tenniatatus
(kidneys)
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 447,
fig. 446
Amu-Dar'ia river
- Myxobolus scardinii*
[*Scardinius erythrophthal-*
mus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus squamae*
Keysselits, 1908
[*Barbus capito*] (fins)
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 57
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus thymalli* Konova-
lov, sp. n.
Thymallus arcticus grubei
n. mertensi (gall bladder)
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442,
443, 445, fig. 442
Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaiam
rivers
- Myxobolus uzbekistanicus*
nov. sp.
Varicorhinus capoëta
heratensis natio stein-
dachneri (skin)
Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 60-
61, fig. 1
Surkhandar'ia and Kashka-
dar'ia rivers
- Myxobolus volgensis*
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
(gills)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Myxophyllum steenstrupi*
(Stein 1861)
Poiretia algira
Kazubski, S. L., 1964 b, 160-
161
Yugoslavia
- Myxoproteus inexpectatus*
Schulman, sp. n.
key
Liopsetta obscura (urinary bladder)
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 154,
155, 156, fig. 147
Sea of Japan
- Myxosoma* Thélohan, 1892
ecology
Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 28;
1962 b, 27
- Myxosoma* sp.
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]
(gills)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf
- Myxosoma* sp.
Rutilus rutilus
Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13
London; rive Colne, Rick-
mansworth
- Myxosoma branchialis*
(Markewitsch, 1932)
[*Barbus capito*] (gills
and fins)
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54
Kur river basin
- Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer,
1903) Plehn, 1905
ecology
Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 28-30;
1962 b, 27-30
- Myxosoma cerebralis*
Salmo irideus
Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and
Iankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Myxosoma cerebralis*
life cycle
Salvelinus fontinalis
"eastern brook trout"
Salmo gairdneri
Hoffman, G. L.; Dunbar, G. E.;
and Bradford, A. D., 1962 a,
figs. 4-14
Bellefonte, Pennsylvania
Kensington, Connecticut
- Myxosoma cerebralis*
spread of disease in trout
Keiz, G., 1964 a
- Myxosoma cerebralis*
earliest age rainbow
trout are susceptible
Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.
L., 1966 a
- Myxosoma dujardini*
[*Esox lucius*]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Myxosoma eucalii* sp. nov.
Eucalia inconstans
(cranium, pectoral fin)
Guilford, H. G., 1965 a, 568
569, 570, fig. 8
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxosoma procercum* [sic]
Kudo 1934
Percopsis omiscomaycus
(connective tissues between muscle fibers)
Guilford, H. G., 1965 a, 570
Green Bay, (Lake Michigan)
- Myxosporidia*
taxonomy, keys, hosts
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 505
pp., illus., pl.
Russia
- Myxosporidi* [a spp.]
Anguilla anguilla
Gardonus rutilus (branchies, vésicule biliaire)
Cobitis barbatus (branchies)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262
all from France
- Myxosporidia* [spp.]
Ophecephalus striatus
Clarias macrocephalus
Cyprinus carpio
Macropodus opercularis
Carassius auratus (vésicule biliaire)
Emys sp. (bile)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 21
all from Tonkin

- Naupliicola* g. n. Euglenoidina Michajłow, W., 1965 b (no type designated)
- Naupliicola elongatus* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 b, 61, 62-64, fig. 2, 1 pl. photos (eggs) 4-5 Luxor, Egypt
- Naupliicola magnus* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 a, 55, Megacyclops viridis (eggs) 57-58, fig. 2, 2 pls. photos Eucyclops serrulatus (exper.) (eggs) 3-4 Sofia, Bulgaria
- Naupliicola necans* g. n., sp. n. (no type designated) Michajłow, W., 1965 b, 235-238, figs. 1-2, photo 1 Mesocyclops leuckarti M. gigas Eucyclops serrulatus Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Naupliicola parvus* sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 a, 55-56, Megacyclops viridis Eucyclops serrulatus (exper.) Sofia, Bulgaria E. serrulatus var. proximus (exper.) (eggs)
- Naupliicola truncans* g. n., sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1965 b, 235, 239-241, figs. 3-4, photos 4, Eucyclops serrulatus Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Feng, S. Y., 1958 a Prytherch, 1938 distribution, spore elimination, oysters
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440 Prytherch, 1940 Florida Crassostrea virginica
- Nematopsis penaeus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440 Sprague, 1954 all from Florida Penaeus duorarum P. setiferus P. aztecus P. brasiliensis Sicyonia typica Trachypeneus similis T. constrictus Xiphopenaeus kroyeri Solenocera atlantidis
- Neoschneideria* n. g. Ormieres, R.; Manier, J.-F.; Actinocephalidae; Actinocephalinae Mathiez, F., 1965 a, 249, 253 mt: N. douxi (Hesse) 1925 [n. comb.]
- Neoschneideria douxi* (Hesse) 1925 [n. comb.] Ormieres, R.; Manier, J.-F.; Mathiez, F., 1965 a, 249-251, figs. 1-6 (mt) Mares de La Magdelaine et de St-Gély (Hérault)
- Neoschneideria douxi* (Hesse) 1925 [n. comb.] Syn.: Asterophora douxi Dix autumnalis
- Nosema Nägeli*, 1857 Weiser, J., 1964 b, 749 Syn.: Encephalitozoon Levaditi, Nicolau & Schoen, 1923.
- Nosema* [sp.] Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a Cnephiasia longana Dacus cucurbitae Dacus dorsalis Eulype hastata Sperchon sp.
- Nosema* sp. Lom, J., 1964 b spore extrusion
- Nosema* sp. McLaughlin, R. E., 1966 a elimination from colonies of boll weevils
- Nosema anomala* (Moniez, 1877 ?) Stunkard, H. W.; and Lux, F. E., 1965 a, 371-387 Pseudopleuronectes americanus (digestive tract) New England
- Nosema apis* Doull, K. M., 1965 a time of day, sampling method, diagnosis
- Nosema apis* Hanks, J., 1962 a age of host
- Nosema apis* Kunst, Lj.; and Tomašec, I., 1966 a, 35-40 drug trials
- Nosema apis* Niemczuk, R., 1964 a Fumidil B
- Nosema bombycis* Bedniakova, T. A.; and Ver-eiskaia, V. N., 1959 b heat, Bombyx mori eggs
- Nosema bombycis* Chowdhury, S. N., 1964 a
- Nosema bombycis* Masera, E., 1965 a Bombyx mori
- Nosema bombycis* Masera, E., 1965 b X ray treatment of Bombyx mori eggs
- Nosema bombycis* Ohshima, K., 1964 a gathering and purifying active spores, preservation
- Nosema bombycis* Ohshima, K., 1964 b potassium ion, filament evagination of spores
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Ohshima, K., 1965 a evagination of filament stimulated by digestive juice
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Ohshima, K., 1965 b HCO₃, starved silkworm larvae, evagination of filament
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Ohshima, K., 1964 a diet
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Ohshima, K., 1964 b diet
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Ohshima, K., 1964 c glycine, KCl + KOH mixture K-carbonate + K-bicarbonate mixture Ca++ ions
- Nosema bombycis* Nägeli Samálik, K., 1964 a carried by mite
- Nosema bombycis* Veber, J., 1962 a
- Nosema branchiale* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. I.; Nemeček, 1911 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 19
- Nosema chagasi* (Torres, 1927) [n. comb.] Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Nosema cuniculi* Attwood, H. D.; and Sutton, R. D., 1965 a, p. 738
- Nosema cuniculi* Canning, E. U., 1965 a heavy rat infection
- Nosema cuniculi* (Levaditi et al, 1923) Lainson, R.; Garnham, P. C. C.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bird, R. G., 1964 a Syn.: "Encephalitozoon" of laboratory rats and mice
- Nosema cuniculi* Petri, M., 1966 a, 13-30, figs 1-9 Syn.: Encephalitozoon cuniculi

- Nosema cuniculi*
ultrastructure, cancer Petri, M.; and Schödt, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Nosema cuniculi* (Levaditi, Nicolau & Schoen, 1923) [n. comb.] Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Nosema cyclopis* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Macrocyclus albidus*
- Nosema elongatum* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Macrocyclus albidus*
- Nosema girardini* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 37
- Lutz and Splendore, 1903
- Nosema helminthorum* Dissanaik, A. S., 1955 d
- Moniez, 1887
- Moniezia expansa*
- M. benedeni*
- Moniezia* sp. Pakistan
- (exper.)
- Hymenolepis nana*
- Xenillus tegeocranus*
- Cerastoppia bipilis*
- Nosema locustae* Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Melanoplus bivittatus*
- Nosema melolonthae* (Krieg) Hurpin, B., 1965 a
- Melolontha melolontha* Sillé le Guillaume, Sarthe, France
- Nosema micrococcus* (Léger and Hesse, 1921) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101, 117, 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 3 [for author reference, see: Supplement Syn. *Cocconema micrococcus* ment 15]
- key Léger and Hesse, 1921
- [Correction for *N. micrococcus*, as published in Supplement 15]
- Nosema necatrix* sp. n. Kramer, J. P., 1965 a, 117-119, figs. 1-12
- Pseudaletia unipuncta* Philo, Illinois
- Nosema nelsoni* Sprague, 1950 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
- Penaeus duorarum* Florida
- Nosema parva* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Macrocyclus albidus*
- Nosema pimephales* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 37
- Fantham, Porter, and Richardson, 1941
- Nosema polyvora* Bl. Issi, I. V., 1965 a
- used to reduce the resistance of *Pieris brassicae* to DDT and entobacterin-3
- Nosema polyvora* Blunck Issi, I. V.; and Maslennikova, V. A., 1964 a
- Apanteles glomeratus* all from Leningrad region
- Pieris brassicae*
- Nosema pyraustae* (Paillot) Wen, C.-T., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-31
- Weiser China
- Ostrinia pyraustae*
- Nosema rabiei* (Manouelian & Viala, 1924) [n. comb.] Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Nosema stricklandi* Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. I, fig. 3
- Nuttallia* França 1910 Krylov, M. V., 1964 c
- Syn.: *Smithia* França 1910.
- Nuttallia* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1961 b
- Setifer setosus* Carion, district de Manjakandriana, region Est de Tananarive " " "
- Haemaphysalis elongata*
- Echinops telfairi* (exper.)
- Nuttallia* spp. Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
- Antechinus flavipes* all from Canberra, Australia
- A. stuartii*
- [*Nuttallia* ? sp.] van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Atalla, W., 1963 a, pl. 10, figs. 1-2
- "piroplasm" Meriones L. lybicus (blood)
- Gerbillus (Dipodillus) campestris* (blood) all from Egypt near Mersa Matruh
- Nuttallia brasiliensis* ? Deane, L. M.; and Deane, M. P., 1961 a, figs. 1-26
- Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis* (liver, spleen, peripheral blood) Belém Brasília Road, State of Pará, Brasil
- Nuttallia equi* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
- équidés* Cambodia
- Nuttallia (Babesia) equi* Fiennes, R. N. T. W., 1961 b
- zebras, Grey's Whipsnade Park
- Nuttallia equi* Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 5
- Agrinskij* 1936
- Nuttallia equi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Rhipicephalus e. evertsi*
- Nuttallia herpestidis* Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 1
- França 1910
- Nuttallia microtia* Nowell, F., 1966 a, 12
- division forms
- Nuttallia rodhaini* Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Suter, H., 1965 a, 310, 317, 320, figs. 2-3
- Syn.: *Babesia rodhaini* (exper.)
- rabbit
- hamster
- albino rat
- Meriones lybicus*
- Cryptomys gambianus*
- Nuttallia rodhaini* (Van de Berghe, Vincke, Chardome and Van den Bulcke, 1950) [n. comb.] Nowell, F., 1966 a, 12
- Syn.: *Babesia rodhaini* division forms
- Nuttallia tadjikistanica* Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b, figs. 2-3
- development in ticks
- Nuttallia tadjikistanica* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b, figs. 1-3
- (Krilov et Zanina, 1962)
- period of time between ingestion and transmission by *Hyalomma anatolicum*
- Nuttallia tadjikistanica* Krylov, M. V., 1965 a, figs. 1-7
- Krylov et Zanina, 1962
- Hyalomma anatolicum*, vector
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
- Rana septentrionalis* (intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Golikova, M. N., 1963 a, figs. 2-3, 8
- Stein
- morphology, cytochemistry, life cycle
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 29
- (Ehrenberg, 1838) Tonkin
- Rana tigrina* (rectum)
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Oktem, N., 1965 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-5
- Stein
- ultrastructure
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* (Ehrbg.) Stein Sergeeva, G. I., 1964 a, pls. 1-2
- acid phosphatase
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- temperature
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a
- Stein, 1859
- Rana temporaria* Lublin, Poland
- (alimentary tract)

- Octomastix* sp.
Rana septentrionalis
(intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Octomitus* Prowazek
valid genus Kulda, J.; and Lom, J.,
1964 a
- Octomitus* sp.
Rana septentrionalis
(intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Octomitus pulcher*
(caecum, ileum and colon)
Peromyscus maniculatus
Reithrodontomys megalotis McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey,
B. W., 1961 a
all from United States
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae*
generation time
Phormia regina (exper.)
(proximal intestine) Kramer, J. P., 1965 b, 309-312
fig. 2
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae*
(exper.)
Phormia regina
Musca domestica Kramer, J.P., 1966 a, 214-220,
figs. 1-9
- Oodinium acanthometrae*
nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 7, 95, 105
113, 123, pl. XVI, figs. 16-18
- Opalin[a sp.]*
(intestin)
Rana dalmatina
R. esculenta Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
all from France
- Opalina* sp.
Rana tigrina Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 29
Tonkin
- Opalina* [sp.] Naitoh, Y., 1964 f
Rana japonica
time-change of membrane
potential, osmotic pressure change
- Opalina japonica*
ultrastructure of body
surface Watanabe, K., 1966 a, pls.
I-II, figs. 1-6
- Opalina ranarum*
temperature Sulchanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Opalina ranarum* Furkinje
et Walentin, 1835
Rana temporaria
(alimentary tract) Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J.,
1964 a
Lublin, Poland
- Opalinid[ae spp.]*
Varamus monitor
Varamus griseus Misra, P. L., 1960 a
all from India
- Ophryocystis mesnili*
Trogoderma simplex Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus,
E. A., 1962 a
- Ostracodinium dentatum*
Fiorentini, 1889
Balanorchis anastrophus
- Ovicola* g.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 659
mt: *Ovicola abyssinicus* (mt)
- Ovicola abyssinicus* g.n.,
sp.n. (mt)
Thermocyclops hyalinus Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 657-659
figs. 3-4; photos 6-10
- Ovoplasma Marzinkowsky et*
Bogrow, 1904 Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,
1965 a, 704
- Trypanosomatida*

- Pachyporospora* n. g. Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3641
mt: *P. laubieri* n.g., n.sp.
- Pachyporospora laubieri* n. g., n. sp. (mt) Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3641, 3642, figs. 1C-D
Atelecyclus septemdentatus (intestin) Banyuls
- Paracinetia* sp. Sherman, K.; and Schaner, E.G., 1965 a, 618-625, figs. 1-3
Metridia longa all from Gulf of Maine
Metridia lucens
- Parahaemoproteus* Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 927, 930, 931
Haemoproteidae tod: *P. danilewskii* (Kruse, 1890) [n. comb.]
- Parahaemoproteus canachites* (Fallis and Bennett, 1960) [n. comb.] Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 931
- Parahaemoproteus danilewskii* (Kruse, 1890) [n. comb.] Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 931
- Parahaemoproteus fringillae* (Labbé, 1894) [n. comb.] Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 931
- Parahaemoproteus nettionis* (Johnson and Cleland, 1910) [n. comb.] Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 931
- Paraisotricha Fiorentini* Wolska, M., 1964 a, 297-302
buccal infraciliature
- Paraisotricha Fiorentini* 1890, amend. Wolska, M., 1964 b, 223
- Paraisotricha beckeri* Wolska, M., 1964 b, 215
Hsiung, 1930
as syn. of *Rhizotricha beckeri* (Hsiung, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Paraisotricha colpoidea* Wolska, M., 1964 a, fig. 1A,
Fiorentini pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-4; pl. 3,
buccal infraciliature fig. 23; pl. 4, figs. 30, 34;
pl. 5, figs. 38, 40
- Paraisotricha colpoidea* Wolska, M., 1964 b, 217-220,
Fiorentini, 1890 figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2, 3(11-12)
horse (coecum) Łódź, Poland
- Paraisotricha minuta* Wolska, M., 1964 a, fig. 2B,
Hsiung pl. 1, figs. 2, 5-9; pl. 2;
buccal infraciliature pl. 3, figs. 19-22, 24-26;
pl. 4, figs. 27-29, 31-33;
pl. 5, figs. 35-37, 39, 41
- Paraisotricha minuta* Wolska, M., 1964 b, 220, 221,
Hsiung, 1930 fig. 3, pl. 3(13-14), pl. 4
horse (coecum) Łódź, Poland
- Paramecioides Grassi*, 1882 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
Trypanosomatida
- Paranophrys*, n. g. Thompson, J.C. (jr.); and Ber-
Uronematidae ger, J., 1965 a, 527, 531
mt: *P. marina* n. sp.
- Paranophrys marina*, Thompson, J.C. (jr.); and Berger
n. sp. (mt.) J., 1965 a, 527-530, 531, figs
1-8
Plumularia sp. San Juan Archipelago,
Washington
- Parapodinium catenaria* nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 105, 158;
sp. pl. XXXIV, fig. 18
Appendicularia sicula
- Parapodinium chattoni* nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 132, 158,
sp. pl. XXXIV, figs. 16-17
Appendicularia sicula
- Pararhizomastix Yakimov* et Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
Kolpakov, 1921 1965 a, 707
incertae sedis
- Paravauchomia gemus novum* Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126,
Urceolariidae; *Tricho-* 127, 128, 132-133, 135, 136,
dininae 137, fig. 1G
Syn.: *Trichodina* pro parte tod: *Paravauchomia urinaria*
auctorum (Dogiel, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Paravauchomia urinaria* Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132, 133
(Dogiel, 1940) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Syn.: *Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel, 1940
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
bovine
(digestive tract)
- Peritricha* Stein 1859 Raabe, Z., 1964 b
class of phylum Ciliata
- Phacus longicauda* Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Phacus monilata* Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Phytomonas* Donovan, 1909 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici,
Trypanosomatida M., 1965 a, 704
- Phytomonas elmassiani* McGhee, R.B.; and Hanson, W.L.,
life cycle 1964 a, 555-562
Oncopeltus fasciatus
- Pirhaemocyton* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
[lapsus for: *Pirhaemocyton*]
- Pirhaemocyton* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
[lapsus as: *Pirhaemocyton*]
- Pirhaemocyton* [sic] lacer- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
tae Brumpt & Lavie, 1935
Lacerta viridis (hématies) (exper.)
- Pirhaemocyton tarentolae* Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza
Chatton and Blanc, 1914 Lopes, J. A., 1963 a,
Cnemidophorus sp. (blood) figs. 1k-o, 18-21
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Piroplasma* [sp.] "small Saito, Y.; et al, 1965 a,
type" fig. A
cattle Niigata Prefecture
- Piroplasma achromatica* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
(Yakimoff 1912)
[Chiroptera] (sang) France
- Piroplasma argentinum* Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J.,
buffle 1941 a
Tonkin
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
bovidés Cambodia
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J.,
buffle 1941 a
Tonkin
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Galofré, E. J.; Cipolla, A. A.
Babidium, bovine Lagarréta, T. J.; and Basso,
R., 1960 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Gdovin, T., 1965 a
berenil

- Piroplasma bigeminum* (Smith et Kilborne, 1893) Bos [sp.] Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 25 Tonkin
- Piroplasma bigeminum* vector control Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* exoerythrocytal development stages Krylov, M. V., 1964 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* (Smith et Kilborne, 1893) period of time between ingestion and transmission by *Boophilus calcaratus* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum* berenil Li, P. N., 1965 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* technique Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* *Palpobocophilus decoloratus* *Hyalomma transiens* (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Smith and Kilborne, 1893 zebu descendants (*Brangus* & *Braford*) Schiffro, H. P.; and Lombardero, O. J., 1964 a, 151, 152
- Piroplasma bovis* buffle Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J., 1941 a Tonkin
- Piroplasma bubali* *Bubalus bubalis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Tonkin
- Piroplasma* (*Babesia*) *caballi* equine, Florida Cooperride, D. E., 1963 a
- Piroplasma caballi* (Nuttall et Strikland, 1910) morphology Dash, M., 1964 a
- Piroplasma caballi* (Nuttall, 1910) *Equus asino-caballus* (*frottis de sang*) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Haiphong
- Piroplasma caballi* fluorescent-antibody immunoserology Ristic, M.; Oppermann, J.; Sibinovic, S.; and Phillips, T. N., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-2
- Piroplasma caballi* *Rhipicephalus e. evertsi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma canis* chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80 Cambodia
- Piroplasma canis* (Piana et Galli Valerio, 1895) *Canis familiaris* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Phu-lang-Thuong (Tonkin)
- Piroplasma canis* atypical forms, symptomatology and diagnosis Jacquin, M., 1963 a, 74 pp.
- Piroplasma canis* *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* *Haemaphysalis leachi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma equi* *Hyalomma transiens* (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma gibsoni* (Patton, 1910) *Canis familiaris* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Tonkin
- Piroplasma gibsoni* *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b Azerbaïdžan SSR
- Piroplasma ovis* immunity, vaccination Gasanov, A. A., 1965 a
- Piroplasmida*, order class Sarcodina includes: *Piroplasmidae*; *Theileridae* Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b
- Piroplasmidae* class Sarcodina, order *Piroplasmida* includes: *Piroplasma*; *Babesia*; *Babesiella*; *Nuttallia*; *Aegyptianella*; *Babesiosoma* Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b
- Piroplasmosis*. [See also *Babesiasis*; *Theileriasis*] [See also *Babesiasis*; *Theileriasis*]
- Piroplasmosis* control Abramov, I. V., 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis* review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine. [See also *Babesiasis*, Bovine] [See also *Babesiasis*, Bovine]
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine vaccination Bodin, S.; and Hlidar, G., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine transmission of bovine leucosis by vaccination Schöps, P., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Bovine history Smithcors, J. F., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Canine diagnosis Delalex, J. P., 1965 a; 1965 b
- Piroplasmosis*, Canine diagnosis Lamouroux, J.; and Lebeau, A., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Canine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Piroplasmosis*, Caprine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Equine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Piroplasmosis*, Feline Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Piroplasmosis*, Ovine antrycide Akyev, M., 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Ovine changes in blood and tissues Milic, D., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Ovine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis*, Ovine acaprin Nenadić, M. B., 1964 a, 129-130
- Plasmodium* carriers, human Alcey, L.; Cattoire, E.; and Marill, F. G., 1933 a
- Plasmodium* speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium* (*Plasmodium*) "restricted to parasites of supraleuroid primates" Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium* [sp.] distortion-free preparations of *Plasmodium* sporozoites Bennett, G. F.; and Warren, M., 1964 a
- [*Plasmodium* sp.] malaria parasite *Petaurista magnificus* (blood) Dasgupta, B., 1965 a Darjeeling
- Plasmodium* [sp.] *Glossophaga* [sp.] bat Deane, L. M.; and Deane, M. P., 1961 a, figs. 27-31 State of Pará, Brasil
- Plasmodium* sp. nov. *Macaca sinica sinica* Ceylon Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a

- Plasmodium* sp. nov.
Macaca sinica aurifrons Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a
Ceylon
- Plasmodium* spp.
(sang)
Corvus corone
Fringilla coelebs
Garrulus glandarius
Passer domesticus
Turdus merula
T. sp.
Caccabis rufa Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264
all from France
- Plasmodium* [sp.]
Mansonia (Coquillettidia) crassipes Niles, W. J., 1963 a
- Plasmodium* sp. Cameroun
review of present knowledge Vincke, I. H., 1965 a
- Plasmodium* sp.
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus Walliker, D., 1965 a
Codaiaz region, Amazonas,
Brazil
- Plasmodium* atheruri
Anopheles caroni (glandes
salivaires) Adam, J. P., 1965 a, 602
Congo (Brazzaville)
- Plasmodium* atheruri
[Anopheles] van thielii Vincke, I. H., 1963 a
Kivu-Congo
- Plasmodium* atheruri
(van den Berghe et Lambrecht)
review of present knowledge Vincke, I. H., 1964 a
- P[lasmodium] bastianellii*
distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium bastianellii*
fluorescent antibody
studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S.,
1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
use in teaching Alger, N. E., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
vitamin E Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,
1966 b
- Plasmodium berghei*
speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium berghei*
specificity of glycolysis
in different hosts Dodin, A.; and Courdurier, J.,
1960 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
spleen and reticulo-endo-
thelial activity Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W.,
1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
technique, stains, fluorescent antibody El-Nahal, H.S., 1966 b, 3-4
- Plasmodium berghei*
initial stage, mice Fabiani, G.; and Orfila, J.,
1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
influence of x-rays on
infection trend, FF strain, mice Galli, L.; Brambilla, E.; and
Caprotti, M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium* [(Vinckeia)]
berghei Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium berghei*
density determining
method Hillyer, G. V.; and Diggs, C.
L., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
introduction to international colloquium on *P. berghei*,
Anvers, Dec. 4-5, 1964 Jadin, J. B., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
bibliographies (1948-1964) Jadin, J. B., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*
conclusion to symposium Jadin, J. B., 1965 c
- Plasmodium berghei*
persistence of sporogeny
in hamster strain Jadin, J.B. and Pierreux, G.,
1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
influence on Salmonella
infection, mice Kaye, D.; Merselis, J.G.(jr.);
and Hook, E.W., 1965 a, 810-
- Plasmodium berghei*
diet, mouse Kretschmar, W., 1964 c
- Plasmodium berghei*
liver-cell changes Maegraith, B.G.; Fletcher, K.A.
Angus, M.G.N.; and Thurnham,
D.I., 1966 a, 1
- Plasmodium berghei*
paralysis, rats Mercado, T. I., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
paralysis, rat Mercado, T. I., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
2 year strain gametogeny Michiels, G., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
cyclic transmission attempts, strain Michiels, G., 1963 b
- Plasmodium berghei*
development in mice with Eperythrozoon coccoides infec-
tion Peters, W., 1963 b
- Plasmodium berghei*
competitive with Eperythrozoon coccoides Peters, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
phagotrophy and pigment
formation Peters, W., 1965 a; Fletcher, K. A.;
and Staibli, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
protein calorie deficiency,
rats Platt, B. S.; Heard, C.R.C.;
and Stewart, R. J. C., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
survival in mice Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz,
D., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*
nutritional requirements, host-parasite relationship Singer, I., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
serum protein level of
albino mice Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B.G.,
1965 b, 153-158
- Plasmodium berghei*
physiological and meta-
bolic problems, maintenance in Anopheles quadrimaculatus Vanderberg, J.P.; and Yoeli,
M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
(Vincke et Lips)
review of present knowledge Vincke, I. H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
gametogenesis Vincke, I. H.; and Michiels,
G., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
mouse survival and
spontaneous cure Vincke, I. H.; and Scheepers-
Biva, M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig. 2a
- Plasmodium berghei*
tissue stage Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
1965 b, figs. 1-15
- Plasmodium berghei*
pre-erythrocytic devel-
opment attempts Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
1965 c

- Plasmodium berghei*
natural history in field
and exper. conditions Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; and
Boné, G. J., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*
pre-erythrocytic develop-
ment Yoeli, M.; Rasma, S.; Vander-
berg, J.; and Most, H., 1966a,
5-6
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
enzyme activity during parasitism, rats Bingener, W., 1965 a, 365-376
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
radioactive iron in mice Clark, D. T., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
oxidative phosphorylation Maegraith, B. G., 1965 b,
figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
biochemistry of host Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletch-
er, K. A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
Nagarajan, K., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase Sherman, I. W., 1962 b,
fig. 2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
enzyme deficiency and reduced glutathione Sherman, I. W., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
malic dehydrogenase heterogeneity Sherman, I. W., 1966 a, 344-
349
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
lipids Wallace, W. R.²; Finerty, J.
F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T.,
1965 a
- Plasmodium Berghei*, Bio-
chemistry
bioassay Warhurst, D. C., 1966 a, 6
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
erythrocytosis anemia Cox, H. W.; Schroeder, W. F.;
and Ristic, M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
anemia, hemagglutination
and erythrocytosis, rats Cox, H. W.; Schroeder, W. F.;
and Ristic, M., 1966 a, 327-
332, figs. 1-9
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
osmotic fragility of
erythrocytes Fogel, B. J.; Shields, C.;
and von Doenhoff, A. E. (ir.),
1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
pathogenesis of malarial anemia Jerusalem, Chr., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
changes in blood picture, mice Jerusalem, C.; and Kretschmar,
W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
blood, invasion patterns Kretschmar, W., 1964 b, figs.
1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
pinocytosis method of feeding Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.;
and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
pinocytotic uptake and
hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.;
and Bray, R. S., 1965 a, 563-
576, figs. 2,5,6,12,14,15,17,
21
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
blood loss and replacement Spira, D.; and Zukerman, A.,
1965 a, 337-344
splenectomized rats
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood
of host
pathological effects on erythrocytes Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B.
G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
chloroquine, resistant Hawking, F., 1966 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
resistance to quinine, chloroquine and pyrimethamine Jacobs, R. L., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
chloroquine, resistance Macomber, P. B.; O'Brien, R.
L.; and Hahn, F. E., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
mepacrine, resistance
primaquine, resistance Peters, W.⁴, 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
mepacrine- and primaquine-resistant strains Peters, W.⁴, 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
chloroquine resistance
and pigment formation Peters, W.⁴; Fletcher, K. A.;
and Stäubli, W., 1965 b, pls.
IV-V, VI, figs. 1-2, VII-VIII
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
changes, resistance to chloroquine, mepacrine, primaquine
and sulphone (DDS) Peters, W.⁴; and Stäubli, W.,
1966 a, 7
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
resistance to haloquine Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
chloroquine resistance and pigment formation Sherman, I. W.; Mudd, J. B.;
Trager, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug
resistant
quinine-resistant Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.;
Olszewski, B. J.; and Waitz,
J. A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host
resistant
resistant mice Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host
resistant
measurement of resistance, rats and mice Cox, H. W., 1963 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host
resistant
Tubingen strain of mice, more resistant Kretschmar, W., 1965 c
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host
resistant
development of strain of albino mice, refractory to in-
fection Ramakrishnan, S. P.; et al,
1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host
resistant
immunity and resistance Schindler, R., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts,
Experimental
Anopheles quadrimaculatus Yoeli, M., [1965 b], pl. 3,
figs. 1-2, pl. 4, figs. 3-4,
pl. 5, figs. 5-6
(exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts,
Experimental
natural host, laboratory conditions
Thomomys surdaster (exper.) Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
1963 a
Mesocricetus auratus "

- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,
Experimental 1965 d
pre-erythrocytic development, temperature
hamster (exper.)
Thamnomys (exper.)
albino rats (exper.)
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.)
A. stephensi (exper.)
A. atroparvus (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Yoeli, M.; Vanderberg, J.;
Experimental Nawrot, R.; and Most, H.,
Anopheles stephensi 1965 a, 927-930, figs. 1-2
(exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Yoeli, M.; Vanderberg, J.;
Experimental Upmanis, R. S.; and Most,
tissue phase H., 1965 a
Anopheles stephensi (exper.) (salivary glands)
Thamnomys surdaster (exper.) (liver)
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) (liver)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A.
Natural G., 1965 a
Thamnomys rutilans (sang) Maboké, République Centre
Africaine
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Vincke, I. H., 1963 a
Natural all from Katanga
Thamnomys surdaster surdaster
Praomys
Leggada bella
A[nopheles] durenii
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts Yoeli, M., 1965 a, 255-271,
Natural pls. III-VII; figs. 6-25;
in nature and under ex- A-C
perimental conditions Kisanga and Kasapa
Thamnomys surdaster Katanga
Anopheles durenii var. *millecampsi*
A. quadrimaculatus (exper.)
A. stephensi (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Bray, R. S., 1965 b
munity
antibody detection by haemagglutination test
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Cohen, S.; and McGregor, I.
munity A., 1963 a
acquired immunity and gamma globulin
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Corradetti, A., 1963 d
munity
acquired sterile immunity
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Demina, N. A., 1963 a
munity
maternal transfer of immunity
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
munity Lamy, E., 1965 a
immunologic aspects
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Diggs, C. L., 1964 b
munity
immunodiffusion studies
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Gail, K.; and Kretschmar, W.,
munity 1965 a
immunity, changes in gamma globulin fraction
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Igfan, T., 1966 a
munity
immunity, serology
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Igfan, T.; and Ianco, L.,
munity 1964 a
immunity, transference from mother rat to offspring
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Jerusalem, C., 1965 a
munity
antigen-antibody research
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Kretschmar, W., 1965 a
munity
stress and diet, effect on mouse immunity
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Schindler, R., 1965 a
munity
immunity and resistance
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz,
munity D., 1965 a
serology, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Terry, R. J., 1955 a
munity
immunity transmission during lactation
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Voller, A., 1965 a, pl. 1,
munity figs. a-d
immunofluorescence and humoral immunity
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S.,
munity 1963 a
fluorescent antibody studies
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Zuckerman, A., 1963 a
munity
immunity, red-cell destruction
- P[lasmodium] berghei*, Mor- Fulton, J. D.; and Flewett,
phology T. H., 1955 a
electron microscope studies
- Plasmodium berghei*, Mor- Garnham, P. C. C., 1965 a
phology
early sporogonic stages, structure
- Plasmodium berghei*, Mor- Jerusalem, C.; and Heinen, U.,
phology 1965 a, 377-394, figs. 1-16
ultrastructure of polychromatophilic and oxyphilic ery-
throcytes of mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Mor- Ladda, R.; Arnold, J.; and
phology Martin, D., 1966 a, 3 pls.,
ultrastructure, tropho- figs. 13-19
zoites
- Plasmodium berghei*, Mor- Ladda, R.; Arnold, J.; Martin,
phology D.; and Luehrs, F., 1965 a,
electron microscopy pls., figs. 1-5
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Aldighieri, J.; et al, 1965 a
ment
temperature, nivaquine
white mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Benazet, F., 1965 a
ment
chloroquine
amino-4 quinoline, resistant
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Benazet, F., 1965 b
ment
antimalarials of long duration
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D.
ment F., 1965 a
N,N'-diacetyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Jacobi, K., 1965 a
ment
sulfanilamide; chloroquine diphosphate; chininum hydro-
chloricum
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Ladda, R.; and Arnold, J.,
ment 1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
intranuclear inclusions chloroquine
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Lipa, J. J., 1960 a
ment
ultrastructure, review
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Peters, W.⁴, 1965 c, pls.,
ment figs. 7-9
morphological and physiological variations

- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
sodium nitrite
phenylhydrazine hydrochloride
aloxan
aloxan and phenylhydrazine hydrochloride
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
pyramethamine
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
morphine chlorhydrate
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
chloridine + haloquine
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
ultrastructure
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
14,900 R. P.
12,278 R. P.
12,494 R. P.
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine hydrochloride
DDS
chloroquine diphosphate
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
cycloguanil pamoate=(CI-501)
4,4'-diacetylamino-diphenylsulfone=(DADDs)
diaminodiphenylsulfone=(DDS)
4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine (DHT)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
CI-501
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment
diaminodiphenylsulfone
4'-sulfonylacetanilide
p,p'-sulfonylbisacetanilide
- Plasmodium berghei* sub-species
exo-erythrocytic schizonts
- Plasmodium berghei* n. subsp.
Thamnomys rutilans (liver)
- Plasmodium berghei berghei*
exo-erythrocytic schizonts
- Plasmodium berghei berghei*
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* n. subsp.
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
Thamnomys rutilans
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Ateles geoffroyi geoffroyi
Anopheles freeborni (exper.)
man (exper.)
- Pollack, S.; George, J. N.; and Crosby, W. H., 1966 a, 33-35
- Powers, K. G., 1965 a
- Quevauviller, A.; and Sarrazin, G., 1965 a
- Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 b
- Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 b
- Schneider, J.; Bouvry, M.; and Le Quellec, Jean, 1965 a
- Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski, B.; Bayles, A.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Thompson, P. E.; and Schmidt, L. H., 1963 a
- Waitz, J. A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Thompson, P. E., 1965 a
- Garnham, P.C.C.; Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 4-5
- Landau, I., 1966 a, 5
Maboké
- Garnham, P.C.C.; Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 4-5
- Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1115
- Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1113, 1114-1116, pl. 2, figs. A-F
La Maboké (République Centrafricaine)
- Contacos, P. G.; et al., 1963 a
Panama
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Gonder & von Berenbert-Gossler, 1908
abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
- P[lasmodium] brasilianum*
distribution in various hosts
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Simian, review
- Plasmodium* (Vincelcia)
bubalis Sheather, 1919 (tod of subgen.)
- Plasmodium bubalis*
buffalo (blood)
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba)
cathemerium
speciation
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
Icteria virens (blood)
Parus carolinensis "
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
pinguino real
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
Passer d. domesticus
- Plasmodium* (Vincelcia)
cephalophi Bruce et al, 1913
- Plasmodium chabaudi* n. sp.
Thamnomys rutilans (sang)
- Plasmodium chabaudi*
exo-erythrocytic schizonts
- Plasmodium chabaudi*
Thamnomys rutilans (liver)
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Landau
Thamnomys rutilans (sang)
- Plasmodium chabaudi* [sic]
Landau, 1965
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
Thamnomys rutilans
- Plasmodium circumflexum*
chicks (exper.)
canary "
partridge "
pheasant "
pigeon "
greenfinch "
duckling "
Mansonia crassipes
Acridotheres tristis
melanosternus
- Plasmodium circumflexum*
Colaptes auratus (blood)
Piranga olivacea "
Cyanocitta cristata "
- Plasmodium coatneyi*
fluorescent antibody reactions
- Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Hassan, S. R., [1953a], 171
Indo-Pakistan
- Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Jochen, R. F., 1966 a
all from New Jersey
- Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Marx, D. J., 1966 a
vicinity of St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Landau, I., 1965 a, 3758-3761, figs. a-t
région de Bangui, Africa
- Garnham, P.C.C.; Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 4-5
- Landau, I., 1966 a, 5
Maboké
- Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1965 a
Maboké, République Centre Africaine
- Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1113-1114, 1115, pl. 1, figs. A-F
La Maboké (République Centrafricaine)
- Dissanaïke, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, pls. I, III
- Ceylon
"
- Jochen, R. F., 1966 a
all from New Jersey
- Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a

- Plasmodium coatneyi* Eyles et al, 1962
abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
- P[lasmodium] coatneyi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
distribution in various hosts
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
Simian, review
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 3, 16
pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion
- P[lasmodium] cyclopi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
distribution in various hosts
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Bennett, G. F.; and Warren, M., 1965 a
transmission to man
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Coatney, G. R., 1961 b
infectious to man
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Coatney, G. R., 1963 e
introduction to symposium
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Dasgupta, B., 1964 a.
acridine orange staining
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*-type Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 b
Presbytis entellus thersites near Puttalam, Ceylon (blood)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a
Macaca sinica sinica
M. sinica aurifrons
Presbytis entellus
all from Ceylon
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
- P[lasmodium] cynomolgi* Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
distribution in various hosts
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
Simian, review
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; Gammage, K.; and Goddard, P. A., 1966 a
biological purpose of blood-cycle, to facilitate insect vector-transmission
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Ingram, R. L., 1963 a
immunofluorescent studies, exoerythrocytic phase
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, B Kuvin, S. F.; et al, 1963 b
strain
human clinical and physiological responses
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Raffaele, G., 1964 a
relation between exoerythrocytic forms and recurrences
- P[lasmodium] cynomolgi* Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M., 1965 a
oocyst
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Sodeman, W. A.; and Jeffery, G. M., 1966 a, 70-74
thrombocytopenia, Rhesus monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Tobie, J. E., 1963 a
fluorescent antibody studies, humans
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Tobie, J.E.; et al., 1963 a, 945-947
immunity, cross reaction with *P. vivax*
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
fluorescent antibody studies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Warren, McW.; Skinner, J. G.; and Guinn, E., 1965 a
preference for reticulo-lytes
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* Warren, M.; Wharton, R. H.; Sandosham, A. A.; and Eyles, D. E., 1963 a
its role in human malaria eradication
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treat- Benazet, F., 1963 a
ment
8-aminoquinoline
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treat- Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1965 a
ment
N,N'-diacetyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treat- Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski, B.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a, 343-353
ment
cycloguanil pamoate=(CI-501)
4,4'-diacetylaminodiphenylsulfone=(DADDS)
diaminodiphenylsulfone=(DDS)
4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine (DHT)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treat- Thompson, P. E.; and Schmidt, L. H., 1963 a
ment
CI-501
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treat- Thompson, P. E.; Waitz, J. A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1965 a
ment
4,4'-diacetylaminodiphenylsulfone; 4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine pamoate
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treat- Waitz, J. A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Thompson, P. E., 1965 a
ment
diaminodiphenylsulfone
4'-sulfonylacetanilide
p,p'-sulonylbisacetanilide
- Plasmodium cynomolgi basti-* Coatney, G. R., 1961 b
anellii
- Plasmodium cynomolgi basti-* Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
anellii
fluorescent antibody reactions
- Plasmodium cynomolgi basti-* Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
anellii Garnham, 1959
abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium cynomolgi basti-* Corradetti, A., 1963 c
anellii
speciation
- Plasmodium cynomolgi basti-* Ingram, R. L., 1963 a
ianellii
immunofluorescent studies, exoerythrocytic phase
- Plasmodium cynomolgi basti-* Warren, McW.; Eyles, D. E.; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, O. Y. C., 1963 a
anellii
Anopheles barbirostris
Anopheles campestris
Anopheles donaldi
Anopheles hodgkini
Anopheles argyropus
Anopheles indiensis
Anopheles lesteri
Anopheles peditaeniatatus
Anopheles sinensis
Anopheles letifer
Anopheles separatus
Anopheles umbrosus

- Plasmodium cynomolgi bas-tianellii*.— Continued.
- Anopheles vagus
Anopheles balabacensis
Anopheles hackeri
Anopheles leucosphyrus
Anopheles riparis
Anopheles aconitus
Anopheles kochi
Anopheles maculatus
Anopheles philippinensis
Anopheles sundaicus
- Plasmodium cynomolgi cy-clopis* Inoki et al, 1942
abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium elongatum*
Sturnella magna (heart blood)
- Plasmodium elongatum*
Huff 1930
Pica pica (sang)
- Plasmodium elongatum*
Spinus tristis (blood)
- Plasmodium elongatum*
exoerythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium eylesi* sp. nov.
Hylobates lar
Anopheles maculatus (exper.)
A. sundaicus
- Plasmodium* (Laverania)
falciparum
- Plasmodium falciparum*
Pan satyrus verus (exper.)
- Plasmodium falciparum*
pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion
- Plasmodium fieldi*
fluorescent antibody reactions
- Plasmodium fieldi*
Eyles et al, 1962
abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium fieldi*
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
- P[lasmodium] fieldi
distribution in various hosts
- Plasmodium fieldi*
Simian, review
- Plasmodium fischeri* n. sp.
Chamaeleo fischeri (blood)
- Plasmodium floridense*
Sceloporus undulatus
Anolis carolinensis
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
fate in abnormal host, mouse
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
sporozoite survival in excised host skin
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
associated with virus in mosquito
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
vitamin B
- Warren, McW.; Eyles, D.E.; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, O. T. C., 1963 a.— Continued.
- Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208
Galveston
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264
France
- Jochen, R. F., 1966 a
New Jersey
- Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Warren, M.; Bennett, G. F.; Sandosham, A. A.; and Coatney, G. R., 1965 a, 500-508, pl. 31
State of Perlis, Malaya
- Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Rodhain, J.; and Jadin, J. B., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-2
- Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 4,8,11,20
- Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
cycle, geography
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Ball, G.H.; and Pringle, G., 1965 a, 479-482, figs. 1-19
Amani, Tanganyika
- Jordan, H.B., 1964 a, 562-566
Jekyll and Sapelo islands; Georgia
- Beckman, H. A., 1963 b
- Beckman, H. A., 1965 a
- Bertram, D. S., 1964 b
- Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 b
- P[lasmodium] gallinaceum
duration of infection
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
Mansonella crassipes
Gallus domesticus
chicks (exper.)
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
osmotic fragility of erythrocytes
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
metabolism, 1-¹⁴C-glucose in chicken red blood cells
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
review of current work
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
exoerythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
exoerythrocytic forms, submicroscopical aspects, tissue culture
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
anemia, chickens
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
effects of mosquito host on development
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) gallinaceum, immunity
immunity, fluorescent antibodies
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Im-munity
immunofluorescent studies, exoerythrocytic phase
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Im-munity
Kreier, J. P.; Pearson, G. L.; and Stillwill, D., 1965 a
capillary agglutination test
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Im-munity
fluorescent antibody studies
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Im-munity
Weatherby, A. B., 1963 a
immunity of Culex pipiens
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Im-munity
Zuckerman, A., 1963 a
immunity, red-cell destruction
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment
8-aminoquinoline
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment
resistant to Proguanil
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment
pyramethamine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment
haloquine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment
chloridine + haloquine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment
haloquine and chloroquine
- Demina, N. A.; and Pavlova, E. A., 1962 a
- Dissanaike, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 65, 67
all from Ceylon
- Fogel, B. J.; and Shields, C.; and von Doenhoff, A. E. (jr.), 1966 a
- Herman, Y. F.; Ward, R. A.; and Herman, R. H., 1966 a
- Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Meyer, E. H.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X., 1963 a
tissue culture
- Meyer, E. H.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
- Powers, K.G.; and Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1964 a
- Ward, R. A., 1964 a
- El-Nahal, H.S., 1966 a, 3
- Ingram, R. L., 1963 a
- Kreier, J. P.; Pearson, G. L.; and Stillwill, D., 1965 a
- Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Weatherby, A. B., 1963 a
- Zuckerman, A., 1963 a
- Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Benazet, F., 1964 a
- Powers, K. G., 1965 a
- Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 a
- Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 b
- Rabinovich, S. A.; and Moshkovskii, Sh. D., 1964 a

- Plasmodium garnhami* sp. nov.
Upupa epops major
Guindy, E.; Hoogstraal, H.; and Mohammed, A. H. H., 1965 a, 280-284, 1 pl., figs. 1-24
Imbaba District, Giza Province, Egypt, U.A.R.
- Plasmodium giovannolaia* exoerythrocytic stages
Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Plasmodium girardi* Büch, Courdurier et Quesnel, 1952
Lemur fulvus
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 a, 268
Madagascar
- Plasmodium girardi*
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Plasmodium gonderi*
fluorescent antibody reactions
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1965 a
- Plasmodium gonderi* Rodhain and van der Berghe, 1936
abnormal hosts, review
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium gonderi*
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[lasmodium] *gonderi*
distribution in various hosts
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium gonderi*
pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion
Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a, 563-576, fig. 10
- Plasmodium gonderi*
fluorescent antibody studies
Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) gundersi* (Bray, 1962) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Haemamoeba gundersi* Bray, 1962.
Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium hexamerium*
Sturnella magna (heart blood)
Box, E. D., 1966 a, 208
Galveston
- Plasmodium hylobati*
Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium hylobati* Rodhain, 1941
abnormal hosts, review
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- P[lasmodium] *hylobati*
distribution in various hosts
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium inui*
fluorescent antibody reactions
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1965 a
- Plasmodium inui*
Halberstadter & Prowazek, 1907
abnormal hosts, review
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium inui*-type
Macaca sinica (blood)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 b
near Puttalam, Ceylon
- Plasmodium inui*
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[lasmodium] *inui*
distribution in various hosts
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium inui*
Simian, review
Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium inui*
Macaca irus (M. cynomolgus)
Howard, L. M.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1961 a
Philippines
- Plasmodium inui*
fluorescent antibody studies
Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium japonicum*
Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox (blood)
Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, 8-11
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* acridine orange staining
Dasgupta, B., 1964 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* review of current work
Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* white leghorn chickens (exper.)
Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox
Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, 8-10, figs. 1,2,6,8,9,10,12,13,14,16
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* fluorescent antibody studies
Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- P[lasmodium] *knowlesi* polypeptides
Bhabani, A. R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* separation from host cells
Brown, I. N.; Brown, K. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1966 a, 3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine
Chongsuphajasiddhi, T.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1966 a, 2
- P[lasmodium] *knowlesi* circulatory changes in monkeys
Chongsuphajasiddhi, T.; and Skirrow, M. B., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* *Anopheles hackeri*, vector
Coatney, G. R., 1961 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Sinton and Mulligan, 1932
abnormal hosts, review
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* osmotic fragility of erythrocytes
Fogel, B. J.; Shields, C.; and von Doenhoff, A. E. (Jr.), 1966 a
- P[lasmodium] *knowlesi* electron microscope studies
Fulton, J. D.; and Flewett, T. H., 1955 a
- P[lasmodium] *knowlesi* distribution in various hosts
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Simian, review
Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biochemistry of host
Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* blood lipid changes
Maegraith, B. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M. G. N.; and Thurnham, D. I., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* liver-cell changes
Maegraith, B. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M. G. N.; and Thurnham, D. I., 1966 a, 1
- Plasmodium knowlesi* inhibitory factors present in the blood of monkeys
Maegraith, B. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M. G. N.; and Thurnham, D. I., 1966 b, 1
- Plasmodium knowlesi* lipids
Maegraith, B. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M. G. N.; and Thurnham, D. I., 1966 c, 1-2
- Plasmodium knowlesi* blood brain barrier
Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

- Plasmodium knowlesi*
portal angiography in monkeys
Skirrow, M. B., Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1964 a, 502-510, pl. XVI A-B, pl. XVII A-C
- Plasmodium knowlesi*
portal angiography, rabbits and monkeys
Skirrow, M. B.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1964 a, 491-501
- Plasmodium knowlesi*
pathological effects on erythrocytes
Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*
serum protein level of *Macaca mulatta*
Tella A.; and Maegraith, B.G., 1965 b, 153-158
- Plasmodium knowlesi*
preference for reticulo-
cytes
Warren, McW.; Skinner, J. G.; and Guinn, E., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Im-
munity
Brown, K. N., 1966 a, 124-125
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Im-
munity
Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I., N., 1965 a
antigenic variation in chronic infections
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Im-
munity
Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I. N., 1966 a, 2
immunity, antigens, variation in malaria
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Im-
munity
Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
fluorescent antibody reactions
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Im-
munity
Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
fluorescent antibody studies
- Plasmodium lophurae*
8-aminoquinoline
Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
anemia induced by malar-
ious plasma
Corwin, R. M.; McGhee, R. B.; and Sloan, B. L., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
Mansonia crassipes
chick (exper.)
Dissanaike, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 65
Ceylon
- Plasmodium lophurae*
ultrastructure, review
Lipa, J. J., 1960 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
anemia, ducklings
McGhee, R. B.; and Corwin, R. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
pinocytosis method of
feeding
Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
ultrastructure
Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 b
- Plasmodium lophurae*
pinocytotic uptake and
hemoglobin digestion
Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 1,9,13,19
- Plasmodium lophurae*
heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase
Sherman, I.W., 1962 b, fig. 1
- Plasmodium lophurae*
enzyme deficiency and reduced glutathione
Sherman, I. W., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
penetration of erythrocytes
Sherman, I. W., 1964 b
- Plasmodium lophurae*
malic dehydrogenase heterogeneity
Sherman, I.W., 1966 a, 344-349
- Plasmodium lophurae*
chloroquine resistance
and pigment formation
Sherman, I. W.; Mudd, J. B.; Trager, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
follic and folinic acids
of Erythrocytes and livers
Siddiqui, W. A.; and Trager, W., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Plasmodium lophurae*
nutritional requirements, host-parasite relationship
Singer, I., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
autoimmunity in chickens
Sloan, B.L., 1965 a, 562
- Plasmodium lophurae*
autoimmunity
Sloan, B. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
biochemistry, intracellular parasitism
Trager, W., 1963 b
- Plasmodium lophurae*
lipids
Wallace, W. R.²; Finerty, J. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae*
immunity, red-cell de-
struction, phagocytosis
Zuckerman, A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium (Plasmodium)*
malariae
Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium malariae*
Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium (Haemamoeba)*
matutinum
speciation
Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium nucleophilum*
Dumetella carolinensis
(blood)
Jochen, R. F., 1966 a
New Jersey
- Plasmodium nucleophilum*
Aplonis panayensis stri-
gatus (blood)
Manwell, R.D., 1966 a, 8-10,
figs. 3,8,11,15
Malaysia
- Plasmodium osmaniae*
taxonomy, morphology, life
cycle, geography
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Plasmodium ovale*
pinocytotic uptake and
hemoglobin digestion
Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, fig. 18
- Plasmodium (G.) pinottii*
exoerythrocytic schizonts
Omram, L. A. M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium (G.) pinottii*
chick embryos
Omram, L. A. M., 1965 b
- Plasmodium pitheci*
Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- P[lasmodium] pitheci*
distribution in various hosts
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium (Haemamoeba)*
praecox
speciation
Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium (relictum) prae-*
cox
Grewal, M. S., 1964 b
Pycnonotus cafer intermedius (exper.)
- Plasmodium (Laverania)*
reichenowi
Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium reichenowi*
Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium reichenowi*
Blacklock & Adler, 1924
abnormal hosts, review
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium [Laverania]*
reichenowi
speciation
Corradetti, A., 1963 c

- Plasmodium relictum*
culture studies of host-
parasite relationships Ball, G. H.; and Chao, J., 1963a,
322-331
- Plasmodium relictum*
temperature, mosquito
phase Ball, G. H.; and Chao, J.,
1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum*
8-aminoquinoline Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium relictum*
Sturnella magna (heart
blood) Passer domesticus domesticus (blood) Box, E. D., 1966 a, 204-208
all from Galveston, Texas
- Plasmodium relictum*
Pica nuttalli (blood and
tissue) Clark, G. W., 1966 a, 108-110
Davis and Gustine California
- Plasmodium relictum*
effect of host hypophysectomy
on malaria synchrony Harmon, W. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum*
Richmondia cardinalis
(blood) Jochen, R. F., 1966 a
New Jersey
- Plasmodium relictum*
pinguino real Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Plasmodium rodhaini*
Brumpt, 1939
abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney,
G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium schwetzi*
Brumpt, 1939
abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney,
G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium schwetzi*
Pan satyrus (blood) De Paoli, A., 1965 a
[Frederick, Maryland], im-
ported from Sierre Leone
- Plasmodium shortti*
Macaca sinica sinica
M. sinica aurifrons Dissanaiké, A. S., 1965 a
Ceylon
Ceylon
- P[lasmodium] shortii
distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium shortti*
fluorescent antibody
studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S.,
1963 a
- Plasmodium simium* n. sp.
Alouatta fusca da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1951 a,
543-551, 2 pls., figs. 2-12
Itapeirica, Sao Paulo,
Brazil
- Plasmodium simium*
Fonseca, 1951
abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney,
G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium simium*
taxonomy, morphology, life
cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[lasmodium] simiae
distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium smirnovi* sp. n.
Testudo graeca (blood) Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a,
1455, 1456-1457, 1458, 1460,
figs. 19-24
South-East Georgia
- Plasmodium* (Vinckeia)
traguli Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium tropiduri* ?
Aragão e Neiva, 1909
Tropidurus torquatus (blood) Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza
Lopes, J. A., 1963 a
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Plasmodium vaughani*
Acridotheres tristis
melanosternus
canary (exper.) Dissanaiké, A. S.; Nelson, P.;
Fernando, M. A.; and Niles,
W. J., 1965 a, 66, 67, 74,
pl. II
Ceylon
- Plasmodium vaughani*
exoerythrocytic stages Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Plasmodium vinckei*
immunity, mice, diet de-
ficient in para-aminobenzoic acid Adler, S.; and Gunders, A. E.,
1965 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
gametogenesis, cultures Bafort, J.; Vincke, I. H.;
Timperman, G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
antibody detection by haemagglutination test Bray, R. S., 1965 b
- Plasmodium vinckei*
susceptibility of some laboratory animals El-Nahal, H. S., 1966 c, 7
- Plasmodium vinckei*
"considerer ce dernier
[P. chaubaudi] comme une sous-espèce de P. vinckei." Landau, I.; and Killick-Ken-
drick, R., 1966 a, 1115
- Plasmodium vinckei*
A[nopheles] dureni Vincke, I. H., 1963 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
(Rodhain)
review of present knowledge Vincke, I. H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
fluorescent antibody
studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S.,
1963 a
- Plasmodium vivax*
immunity, cross reaction
with P. cynomolgi Tobie, J. E.; et al., 1963 a,
945-947
- Plasmodium vivax*
transmitted from man to
monkey to man
Anopheles albimamas (exper.)
Aotus trivirgatus (exper.) Young, M. D.; Porter, J. A. (in)
and Johnson, C. M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vivax schwetzi* Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium vivax schwetzi*
pinocytotic uptake and
hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.;
and Bray, R. S., 1965 a, 563-
576, fig. 7
- Plasmodium wenyoni* sp. nov.
Thammodynastes pallidus Garnham, P. C. C., 1965 b, 277-
279, 1 pl., figs. 1-15
Brazil (Zoological Gardens,
London)
- Platycola circularis* n. sp.
Limmoria lignorum Dons, C. F. L., 1941 a, 115-
116, figs. 2-3
Hjellebotn, Trondheimsfjords
- Pleurozyga*
as syn. of Lankesteria Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 829
- Plistophora* [sp.]
Carpocapsa pomonella
Melitoma sp. Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus,
E. A., 1962 a
- Plistophora* sp. Bond, 1937 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 235, fig. 36
- Plistophora* sp. Wales
and Wolf, 1955
as syn. of Plistophora salmonae n. sp. Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 229
- Plistophora* sp. ?
Cambarellus puer
(body musculature) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a,
80, figs. 5-6
near Covington, Louisiana

- Plistophora* sp. *Sogandares*- Sprague, V., 1966 a, 196
Bernal, 1962
Syn.: *P. sogandaresi* n.sp.
- Plistophora acerinae*
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
(intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Plistophora acerinae*
[*Acerina cernua*] Kaletskaya, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvida
- Plistophora acerinae*
Vaney and Conte, 1901 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 234, fig. 32
- Plistophora cargo* n.sp.
Callinectes sapidus
(muscles) Sprague, V., 1966 a, 196-199,
figs. 1-15
Patuxent River opposite
Solomons Island, Maryland
- Plistophora cepedianae*
n. sp. Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234,
Bangham, 1941 (1), 1962 (2) figs. 4-11, 23
Dorosoma cepedianum (visceral
cavity) Ohio, U.S.A.
- Plistophora culicis* Weiser Reynolds, D.G., 1966 a,
(exper.) figs. 1A-C
Culex fatigans
Anopheles stephensi
- Plistophora dalli*
Zhukow, 1963 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 234, fig. 25
- Plistophora debaisieuxi* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Plistophora debaisieuxi*
morphology and develop-
ment, ultrastructure Vávra, J., 1965 a, pl. II-III,
figs. 4-8
- Plistophora ehrenbaumi*
Reichenow Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
234
- Plistophora elegans*
Auerbach, 1910 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 234, fig. 14
- Plistophora gadi*
Gadus morhua (muscles) Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-
lemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea
- Plistophora gadi*
(Poljansky, 1955) Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 234, fig. 20
- Plistophora hypessobryconis* Lom, J., 1964 b
spore extrusion
- Plistophora hypessobry-
conis* Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c,
ultrastructure of spore pl. I, figs. 1-6
- Plistophora hypessobry-
conis* Schäperclaus, 1941 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 234, fig. 22
- Plistophora longifilis*
Schuberg, 1910 Goregliad, Kh. S., 1962 a,
fig. 2
Plistophoros cyprini (air
bladder)
- Plistophora longifilis*
Schuberg, 1910 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 234-235, figs. 13, 33
- Plistophora macrospora*
Cépède, 1906 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 235, fig. 15
- Plistophora mirandellae*
Vaney and Conte, 1901 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
235
- Plistophora multispora* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Plistophora oolytica*
Weiser, 1949 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 235, figs. 17, 21, 35
- Plistophora ovariae*
Summerfelt, 1964 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 235, fig. 16
- Plistophora ovariae*
Notemigonus crysoleucas Wilhelm, W. E., 1965 a
- Plistophora peponoides*
Schulman, 1964 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 235, fig. 31
- Plistophora salmonae*
n. sp. Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235,
Syn.: *Plistophora* sp. Wales and Wolf, 1955.
Salmo gairdneri (gill
tissue) California, U. S. A.
- Plistophora schäfermai*
Macrocyclus albidus Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Plistophora similii*
morphology and develop-
ment, ultrastructure Vávra, J., 1965 a, pl. IV,
figs. 9-10
- Plistophora sogandaresi*
n.sp. Sprague, V., 1966 a, 196
as syn. of *P. sp. Sogandares-Bernal*, 1962
- Plistophora typicalis*
Gurley, 1893 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;
and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,
232, 235, fig. 34
- Pneumocystis [carinii]*
immunity, antigens Bárta, K., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
clinical study 3 cases de Brito, T.; and Enge, L.G.
H. B., 1962 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
antigen identification
in tissues Brzosko, W. J.; and Nowosław-
ski, A., 1965 a, 4 pls.,
figs. 1-8
- Pneumocystis carinii*
Caucasian housewife and
Caucasian man Callerame, M. L.; and Nadel,
M., 1966 a, figs. 1-5
New Haven, Connecticut and
Rochester, N. Y.
- Pneumocystis carinii* Capitano, M. A.; and Kirk-
patrick, J. A. (jr.), 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
associated with neoplas-
tic lymphoreticular disease Esterly, J. A.; and Warner,
N. E., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
x-ray findings Feinberg, S. B.; Lester, R. G.;
and Burke, B. A., 1961 a
- Pneumocystis carinii*
natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Pneumocystis carinii*
Korean infant Huyn, B. H.; Varga, C. F.;
and Thalheimer, L. J., 1966 a
United States (from Korea)
- Pneumocystis carinii* Marshall, W. C.; and Frenkel,
J. K., 1966 a

- Pneumocystis carinii* infant pneumonia Piekarski, G.; and Sibling, W., 1955 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Rodgers, T. S.; and Haggie, M. H. K., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in adult da Silva, G. R.; Gomes, M. C.; and Santos, R. F., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* review Timofeev, B. A.; Petrovskii, V. V.; Kazakov, N. A.; and Zablotskii, V. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Pneumocystis carinii* family of 3, mother 22, father, 26, daughter, 7 parents died Watanabe, J.M.; Chinchinian, H.; Weitz, C.; and McIlvanie, S.K., 1965 a, 685-686 (119-120) Washington, USA
- Pneumocystis carinii* Williams, G.; Stretton, T. B.; and Leonard, J., 1960 a, figs. 2-5
- Poljanskina* genus novum Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 134, 136, 137, fig. 1E
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae
Syn.: Trichodina pro parte tod: Poljanskina oviducti Poljansky, 1951 [n.comb.]
- Poljanskina oviducti* (Poljansky, 1951) [n. comb.] Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132 (tod)
Syn.: Trichodina oviducti Poljansky, 1951
- Polychromophilus* [sp.] de Hoang Tich Try, 1940 a, 1 pl., 16 figs.
Dionisi
Scotophilus temmincki (exper.)
Cynopteris marginatus (sang) Hanou
- Polycycla* Poljansky 1951, Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 130, figs. 1A, 2G
emend.
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae
- Polycyclidae* Poljansky Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129
1951
as syn. of Urceolariidae Dujardin 1841
- Polymastix periplanetae* n. sp. Qadri, S. S.; and Rao, T. B., 1963 a, 153-158, figs. 1-8
Periplaneta americana (rectum) Hyderabad, A. P. India
- Porospora* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d
Syn.: Carcinoecetes
- Porospora nephropis* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3642
- Porospora pertundarum* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3642
- Porospora soyeri* n. sp. Théodoridès, J., [1966 a], 637, 638, 639-645, figs. 1A-G, 2A-H, 3A-F, 4A-E
Aristeus antennatus region de Banyuls
- Porospora soyeri* (Théod. in litt.) Desportes, I.; and Théodoridès, J., 1965 a, pls. 1-4
ultrastructure
Aristeus antennatus Banyuls
- Praethecacinetia oregonensis* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1965 b, 395-399, figs. 1-3
associated with *Desmodora* sp.
- Proclausicola complanata* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
Lom 1959
France
Clausiliidae, gen. sp.? (cavité générale)
- Proleptomonas* Woodcock, 1916 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 707
incertae sedis
- Protoodinium hovassei* nov. sp. [nomen nudum] Cachon, J., 1964 a, 7
- Protoopalina spinosa* nov. sp. Fernández-Galianc Fernández, D., 1965 a, 97-100, 2 pls., figs. I-II
Pleurodeles waltlii (intestino)
- Protozoa evolution Baker, J.R., 1965 a, 1-27
- Protozoa refresher course, life cycles Fallis, A.M., 1965 a, 85-94
- Protozoa Amphibia, use in teaching Finlay, P. S., 1964 a
- Protozoa introduction, review Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 c
- Protozoa nutrition Hall, R. P., 1965 a
- Protozoa use in teaching Jakowska, S., 1964 a
- Protozoa taxonomy, discussion report Levine, N.D.; 1966 a, 189-195
- Protozoa poultry parasites, Russian Orekhova, M. M., 1964 a, 44 pp handbook
- Protozoa microbiology Pelczar, M. J. (ir.); and Reid, R. D., 1965 a
- Protozoa electron microscopy Pitelka, D.R., 1963 a, 269 pp.
- Protozoa adaptation to temperature Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a
- Protozoa taxonomic system Raabe, Z., 1964 a
- Protozoa latent infection and premunition Sergent, E., 1963 a
- Protozoa taxonomy, keys, hosts Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 505 pp., illus., pl. Russia
- Protozoa cellular and humoral factors Taliaferro, W. H., 1963 a
- Protozoa, Human Tsaturian, A. T.; and Sarkisian, M. A., 1961 a
Armenia
- Protozoa, Human, Intestine criterion of cure, human Leite, G., 1961 a
- Protozoa, Rumen rumen acid production and liveweight gains Christiansen, W. C.; Kawashime, R.; and Burroughs, W., 1965 a
- Protozoa, Rumen rumen populations and host ration Christiansen, W. C.; Woods, W.; and Burroughs, W., 1964 a
- Protozoa, Rumen rumen ciliates of cattle Clarke, R. T. J., 1964 a
- Protozoa, Rumen role of ciliates in bloat in cattle Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 a
- Protozoa, Rumen fluctuations, and role in bloat Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 c

- Protozoa, Rumen
growth and metabolism of rumen Protozoa Coleman, G. S., 1964 b
- Protozoa, Rumen
radiosotopes Harmeyer, J., 1965 b; 1965 c
- Protozoa, Rumen
gas bubble production,
cattle bloating Kodras, R., 1966 a, 629-632,
figs. 1A-C, and 2
- Protozoa, Rumen
culture, Entodinium Tompkin, R.B.; Purser, D.B.;
and Weiser, H.H., 1966 a, 55-
58
- Protozoa, Rumen
rumen fermentation Yoder, R. D.; Luther, R.;
Trenkle, A.; and Burroughs, W.,
1964 a
- Protozoa [sp.] plasmodia
and cysts Burren, C. H., 1966 a, figs. 1
-2
Molgula manhattensis
(eggs of one gonad) Plymouth sound
- Protozoa [sp.] [Gallus gallus] (blood) Jacob, P. D., 1964 b, 1 fig.
- Protozoa [spp.] ?
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
(faeces) Mandour, A. M., 1965 a
- Protozoa n. spp.
Zapus Travis, B. V.; and Whitaker,
J. O. (jr.), 1965 a
Napeozapus
- Protozo[a] n. sp. Wyburn-Mason, R., 1965 a
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks Jirovec, O.; et al, 1953 a
643 pp., illus., pls.
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks Kudo, R. R., 1966 a
- Prowazekia weinbergi n. sp.
homme (selles) Mathis, C.; and Leger, M.,
1910 p, 471-476, 1 fig.(1-5)
Tonkin
- Pseudocohnilembus sp.
echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-
4907
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Pseudolankesteria n. gen.
"parasites de planaires" Ormières, R., [1965 a], 836,
937
no type designated
- Pseudolankesteria cyclopori Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835,
836
Poisson, 1921 [n. comb.]
Syn.: Lankesteria cyclopori Poisson, 1921.
- Pseudolankesteria planariae Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835,
(Mingazzini 1893) [n. comb.] 836
Syn.: Lankesteria planariae Mingazzini, 1893
- Pseudolimax bütschlii Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet,
J. M., 1960 a
- Pseudotrichonympha Grassi
and Foa 1911 Vittal, M., 1959 a, 47-51
diagnosis
- Pseudotrichonympha sp.
fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 b,
pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Protrichotermes simplex
- Pseudotrichonympha [sp.] Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande,
A., [1964 a], 790, pl. XI,
fig. 790, following p. 824
- Pseudotrichonympha belari Vittal, M., 1959 a
DeMello 1927 Dharwar (Bombay)
Heterotermes indicola
- Pseudotrichonympha cardi-
formis Karandikar and Vittal
1954 Vittal, M., 1959 a
all from Dharwar (Bombay)
Heterotermes malabaricus
Coptotermes heimi
- Pseudotrichonympha grassii Vittal, M., 1959 a
Koidzumi 1921 Dharwar (Bombay)
Coptotermes formosanus
- Pseudotrichonympha hertwigi Cleveland, L. R., 1965 b
fertilization Australia
Coptotermes acinaciformis
- Pseudotrichonympha hertwigi Vittal, M., 1959 a
(Hartmann) Grassi and Foa,
1911 Dharwar (Bombay)
Coptotermes hartmanni
- Pseudotrichonympha hertwigi Vittal, M., 1959 a
var. major Grassi 1917 Dharwar (Bombay)
Coptotermes lacteus
- Pseudotrichonympha hertwigi Vittal, M., 1959 a
var. minor Grassi 1917 Dharwar (Bombay)
Coptotermes jostedti
- Pseudotrichonympha hertwigi Vittal, M., 1959 a
var. simplex DeMello 1935 Dharwar (Bombay)
Coptotermes spp.
- Pseudotrichonympha indica Haldar, D. P.; and Chakravart-
ty, M., 1964 a, figs. 5-8.
cytochemistry
- Pseudotrichonympha magni- Vittal, M., 1959 a
papillosa Dharwar (Bombay)
Schedorhinotermes putorius
- Pseudotrichonympha parvi- Cleveland, L. R., 1965 b
papillosa Australia
fertilization
Schedorhinotermes intermedius
- Pseudotrichonympha parvi- Vittal, M., 1959 a
papillosa Grassi 1917 Dharwar (Bombay)
Schedorhinotermes putorius
- Pseudotrichonympha pisci- Vittal, M., 1959 a
formis K. & V. 1954 all from Dharwar (Bombay)
Heterotermes malabaricus
Coptotermes heimi
- Pseudotrichonympha pristina Vittal, M., 1959 a
(Imms) Culter 1921 Dharwar (Bombay)
Archotermopsis wroughtoni
- Pseudotrichonympha ramani Vittal, M., 1959 a
DeMello 1935 Dharwar (Bombay)
- Pseudotrichonympha semari[sic] Vittal, M., 1959 a
semi-muda DeMello 1935 Dharwar (Bombay)
Heterotermes spp.
- Pseudotrichonympha pseudo- Vittal, M., 1959 a
trichonympha spp. Kirby,
1932 Dharwar (Bombay)
Heterotermes aureus
- Pseudotrichonympha sphaero- Vittal, M., 1959 a
phora Dunkerley 1923 Dharwar (Bombay)
Rhinothermes nasutus
- Pseudotrichonympha suba- Vittal, M., 1959 a, figs. 1-5
picalis K. & V. 1954 all from Dharwar (Bombay)
Heterotermes malabaricus
Coptotermes heimi
- Pyrotheca (Glugea) sp. Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. I,
spore projections figs. 4-6
Eucyclops serrulatus
- Pyxidium tardigradum van der Land, J., 1964 a,
sp. n. 85-88, figs. 1-2
Hypsibius oberhaeuseri French Alps
- "Pyrsonympha" grassi de Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A.,
Mello, 1918 [1964 a], 759
as syn. of Holomastigotoides grassi (de Mello, 1918) [n.
comb.]

- Raabeia gorlicensis* Janisz.
Tubifex sp.
- Retortamonas* sp.
bovine
(cecum)
- Retortamonas dobelli*
Rana septentrionalis
(intestine)
- Retortamonas intestinalis*
Rattus norvegicus (upper
and lower caecum)
- Retortamonas ovis*
sheep (cecum)
- Rhabdospora thelohani*
Laguesse
Rutilus rutilus
- Rhabdostyla elongata*
sp. nov.
Lernaea barnimiana
(girdle around body)
- Rhizomastix Alexeieff*, 1911
incertae sedis
- Rhizomastix* sp.
Rana septentrionalis
(intestine)
- Rhizomastix periplanetae*
n. sp.
Periplaneta americana
(rectum)
- Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97
Odra river, Lower Stilesia
- Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B.
W., 1961 a
Vermillion, South Dakota
and South Sioux City,
Nebraska
- Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13
London, river Colne, Rick-
mansworth
- Green, J., 1965 a, 195-196,
198, fig. 1A-C
Lake Albert, Uganda
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 707
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Rao, T. B., 1963 a, 159-162,
figs. 1-8
Hyderabad, India
- Rhizopoda
Sarcodina
includes: Amoebozoa; Foraminifera; Mycetozoa (?)
- Rhizotricha* gen. n.
- Rhizotricha* Wolska
buccal infraciliature
- Rhizotricha beckeri*
(Hsiung, 1930) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Syn.: *Paraisotricha beckeri* Hsiung, 1930.
horse (coecum)
- Rhizotricha beckeri*
(Hsiung) Wolska
buccal infraciliature
- Rhynchoidomonas* Nieschulz,
1945
- Rhynchoidomonas* Patton,
1910
Trypanosomatida
- Rostronympha magna*
- Rotundula maculata* (Léger
and Duboscq, 1911) [n.
comb.]
- Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Wolska, M., 1964 b, 213, 215,
222, 223
tod: *R. beckeri* (Hsiung,
1930) [n. comb.]
- Wolska, M., 1964 a
- Wolska, M., 1964 b, 221-223,
fig. 4, pls. 5-6
Łódź, Poland
- Wolska, M., 1964 a, fig. 3,
pls. 6-7
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 706
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 706
- Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande,
A., [1964 a], 763, 785, 786,
pls. I, III-IV, X, fig. 6, fol-
lowing p. 824
- Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1949 a,
33

- Salivaria
a section of genus *Trypanosoma*
includes: Subgenus E; Subgenus F; Subgenus G; Subgenus H.
Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Sarcocystis
Toxoplasmatea
Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c
- Sarcocystis
staining methods
Mandour, A. M., 1965 c
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
Dyl'ko, N. I., 1962 b; 1962 c
all from Byelorussia
[Fringilla coelebs]
[Carduelis cannabina]
[Emberiza citrinella]
[Garrulus sp.]
[Corvus corone]
[Oriolus oriolus]
[Pyrrhula pyrrhula]
[Turdus musicus]
[Turdus pilaris]
[Nucifraga caryocatactes]
[Corvus frugilegus]
[Perdix perdix]
[Tetrastes bonasia]
[Lyrrus tetrix]
[Scelopax rusticola]
[Philomachus pugnax]
[Calidris sp.]
[Vanellus vanellus]
[Accipiter gentilis]
[Buteo buteo]
[Columba sp.]
[Dendrocopos major]
[Upupa epops]
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Eriaceus europaeus]
- Sarcocystis sp.
buffalo, water
(oesophagus, abdominal
muscles, diaphragm, and
external masseter muscles)
cattle (oesophagus, abdominal
muscles, diaphragm, heart,
and external masseter muscles)
El-Afifi, A.; Abdou, A. H.;
and El-Sawah, H. M., 1963 a
all from United Arab
Republic
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
Rattus r brevicaudatus
Rattus r. diardi
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe;
1965 a, 407, 408, 409
all from West Java
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
swine
cattle
Kallab, K., 1966 a
Austria, Poland, Hungary,
Bulgaria and Yugoslavia
(all in Vienna abattoir)
- Sarcocystis sp.
Cervus elaphus bactrianus (heart)
Krylov, M. V.; and Sapozhnikov, G. N., 1965 a, 75, fig. 1(9-16)
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
Philohela minor
Locke, L. N.; Stickel, W. H.;
and Geis, S. A., 1965 a
Laurel, Maryland
- Sarcocystis sp.
Lophuromys flavopunctatus (faeces)
Mandour, A. M., 1965 a
- Sarcocystis sp.
morphological changes in
spores in various media
Mandour, A. M., 1965 d
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
rupture of cysts
Mandour, A. M., 1965 e
- Sarcocystis sp.
morphological changes in
vivo
Mandour, A. M., 1965 f
- Sarcocystis sp. (inq.)
Lophuromys flavopunctatus
(skeletal and cardiac
muscles)
Mandour, A. M.; Bird, R. G.;
and Morris, M., 1965 a
Kenya
- Sarcocystis sp.
Choleopus hoffmanni
hoffmanni (thigh muscle)
Mandour, A. M.; and Shaw, J.
J., 1965 a
Central America
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
Gazella granti "Grant's
gazelle"
G. thompsoni "Thompson's
gazelle"
Kobus defassa "waterbuck"
Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R.
N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a,
509
all from Kenya
- Sarcocystis sp.
Lutreolina crassicaudata
crassicaudata (heart and
muscles)
Pereira Barretto, M.; and
de Siqueira, A.F., 1962 a,
figs. 47-49
- Sarcocystis [sp.]
eosinophilic myositis
Spindler, L. A., 1965 b
- Sarcocystis blanchardi
relationship to bovine
eosinophilic myositis
El-Afifi, A., 1959 a
- Sarcocystis blanchardi
camel (abdominal muscles,
external masseter mus-
cles, oesophagus, heart,
and diaphragm)
El-Afifi, A.; Abdou, A. H.;
and El-Sawah, H. M., 1963 a,
figs. 2-4
United Arab Republic
- Sarcocystis blanchardi
mice, white (exper.)
El-Afifi, A.; Abdou, A. H.;
and El-Sawah, H. M., 1963 b
- Sarcocystis darlingi,
Brumpt 1913
As syn. of Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913) n. comb.
Mandour, A.M., 1965 h, 606
- Sarcocystis garnhami n. sp.
Didelphis marsupialis
(skeletal muscle)
Mandour, A.M., 1965 h, 606-
609, figs. 1-3
Tela, British Honduras
- Sarcocystis gusevi n. sp.
Ovis ammon polii (heart)
fig. 1(17-24)
Krylov, M. V.; and Sapozhnikov, G. N., 1965 a, 74-75, 77,
fig. 1(17-24)
Vostochnyi Pamir
- Sarcocystis hirsuta
bovidés
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia
- Sarcocystis hirsuta
Bos taurus (tecido
muscular)
da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
[1964 a]
Portugal
- Sarcocystis kortei
ultrastructure
Mandour, A.M.; Bird, R.G.;
and Morris, M., 1966 a, 11-12
- Sarcocystis leporum
Crawley, 1914
Sylvilagus floridanus
similis
Hughkins, E. J., 1961 a
Brookings County, South
Dakota
- Sarcocystis lindemann
human, "Bantu woman"
(skeletal muscle)
Liu, C.T., and Roberts, L.M.,
1965 a, 639-641, figs. 1, 2
Angola, Africa
- Sarcocystis lindemanni
human (muscle)
Mandour, A. M., 1965 g, pl.,
figs. 1-2
England (had lived in
India, Borneo and Thailand)
- Sarcocystis lindemanni
differential diagnosis
from Toxoplasma gondii
van Thiel, P. H.; and van den
Berg, C., [1965 a]
- Sarcocystis miescheriana
swine
Abel, K., 1963 a
Leipzig slaughterhouse
- Sarcocystis miescheriana
porc
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
Cambodia

- Sarcocystis miescheriana* (Kühn, 1865)
Sus scrofa domestica
- Sarcocystis miescheriana*
Sus scrofa domesticus (tecido muscular)
- Sarcocystis miescheriana* (Kühn, 1865)
effect of infection on pH
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Sarcocystis pitymyssi*
morphological changes in vivo
- Sarcocystis rileyi*
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. carolinensis
A. strepera
A. discors
A. fulvigula
Aythya affinis
Marreca americana
Spatula clypeata
- Sarcocystis tenella*
Rattus [sp.]
- Sarcocystis tenella*
intracystic morphological changes
- Sarcocystis tenella*
morphological changes in spores in various media
- Sarcocystis tenella*
rupture of cysts
- Sarcocystis tenella*
morphological changes in vivo
- Sarcocystis tenella*
Railliet, 1886
- Sarcocystis tenella*
micropyle ultrastructure
- Sarcodina*
includes: Rhizopoda; Actinopoda; Onidosporida.
- Sarcosporidia*
Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str.
- Sarcosporidia* [sp.]
Sorex minutus (musculature)
- Sarcosporidia* [sp.]
bovine (hearts)
- Sarcosporidiosis*
(buffalo; sheep; lamb; cattle; deer; horse; pig; goat; chicken; wild boar; muskrat (country mouse); rat; magpie)
- Schizogregarina* cysts (fat bodies)
Melanoplus bivittatus
M. bilituratus
- Schizogregarinaria* [n.g., n. sp.]
Tribolium castaneum
- Schizotrypanum* Chagas, 1909
Trypanosomatida
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
control
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22
abattoir de Haiphong
- da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal
- Tukha, Ia.; Maiksar, R.; and Kaisel, Ia., 1964 a
Tartu meat combine
- Mandour, A. M., 1965 f
- Chabreck, R. H., 1965 a
all from Louisiana
- Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe 1965 a, 408.
West Java
- Mandour, A. M., 1965 b
changes
- Mandour, A. M., 1965 d
- Mandour, A. M., 1965 e
- Mandour, A. M., 1965 f
- Senaud, J., 1963 a, 1009-1011
figs. 1-18
- Senaud, J., 1966 a, 119-121,
pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, 5-8
- Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
includes: Rhizopoda; Actinopoda; Onidosporida.
- Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
France
- Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a
Kano
- Batistić, B., 1965 a, 45-64
all from Yugoslavia
cattle; deer; horse; pig; goat; chicken; wild boar; muskrat (country mouse); rat; magpie
- Bucher, G. E., 1966 figs. 1-4
all from Lethbridge, Alberta
- Dissanaike, A. S., 1955 c, 294
- Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
- Barreto Ribeiro, I., 1957 a, 197-202
Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
temperature
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
control, epidemiology
- [*Schizotrypanum*] *cruzi*
vector infestation
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
Panstrongylus megistus
Triatoma infestans
T. sordida
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
synthetic hypoglycemic drugs
- [*Schizotrypanum*] *cruzi*
chemotherapeutic problems
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
biology, effect on tumors
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
Dasytus novemcinctus
Procion loto [sic]
Didelphis marsupialis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
laboratory diagnosis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
Triatoma infestans
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
megaesophagus
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
cytochemistry
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
Ornithodoros moubata (exper.)
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*
guinea pigs, electrophoretic analysis of the serum
- Scyphidia* spp.
(mantle cavity)
Theodoxus fluvialis
Valvata stenostrema
Pseudamnicola sturanyi
Horatia ochridana
- Selenidium* (gen.?) *giganteum* Harant, 1931
- Selysina dubosqui*
Harant, 1931
Ciona intestinalis
Rhopalea neapolitana
Ascidella aspersa
Styela partita
Polycarpa pomaria
Dendrodoa grossularia
Molgula manhattensis
Pyura microcismus
Morchellium argus
- Selysina incerta* Dub. et Har., 1923
Morchellium argus
Aplidium pallidum
A. (Amaroucium) nordmanni
Sidnym elegans
S. turbinatum
Polysyncraton lacazei
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Dias, E., 1958 d
- Dias, J. C. P., 1963 a
Bambuí district, M.G., Brasil
- Gomes de Carvalho, A.G.; and Torres Verano, O., 1956 c
all from Goiás State, Brasil
- Gonçalves, N. B.; and da Silva Carmo, E., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Gonçalves, N. B.; and da Silva Carmo, E., 1963 a
- Kallinikov, V. D., 1964 a
- de León, J. R., 1959 a
all from Guatemala
- Maekelt, G. A., 1963 a
- Mello, A.; Mello, N. R.; and Abraão, P. J., 1953 a
- Oliveira e Sousa, M., 1957 a
Estado de Goiás
- de Rezende, J. M., 1956 a, 297-314
- Roskin, G. I.; and Kolomina, S. M., 1964 a
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Zeledón A., R., 1959 c, 439-444
- Zeledón A., R.; and Lizano, C., 1962 a, 124-129
- Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 318
all from Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Ormières, R., [1965 a], 880
- Ormières, R., [1965 a], 915-917, 942
all from France
- Ormières, R., [1965 a], 917-918, 942
all from France

- Selysina perforans*
Dubosq, 1917
Stolonica socialis
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 908-915, 942, 946, figs. 22-23, pls. 4-5
Roscoff
- Semitrichodina Kazubski*
1958
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae
Syn.: Trichodinella pro parte Lom 1958
- Sergentella* E. Brumpt, 1910
Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b], 1050-1051
- Sergentella anthropopitheci*
R. Deschiens, H. Limousin, and J. Troisic, 1927
Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b], 1054-1055
- Sergentella hominis*
E. Brumpt, 1910
Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b], 1051-1053
- Sergentella jakimovi*
G. I. Perekopova, 1925
Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b], 1054
- Sergentella spiroides*
Rattus norvegicus
"hot *Sergentella*, but colonies of helicospores"
Kučera, K.; Knox, J.; and Valihrach, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-2; pls. 1-2
- Sergentella spiroides*
Jirovec, Soyka, Zazvorka, and Voldřich, 1953
Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b], 1055-1056
- Simulinea* Davis, 1917, part.
as syn. of *Davisia* Laird, 1953
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 154
- Simulinea triangulata*
Schulman, sp. n.
key
Sphaeroides vermicularis porphyreus (urinary bladder)
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 150, 151, 152, fig. 142
Sea of Japan
- Smithia* Franga 1910
as syn. of *Nuttallia* Franga 1910.
Krylov, M. V., 1964 c
- Smithia microti*
Franga 1910
Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 2
- Smithia tadzhikistanica*
Krylov et Zanina, 1963
Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 4
- Smithia talpae* Galli-Valerio 1914
Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 3
- Sphaerospora schulmani*
Allamuratov, 1966
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 446-447, fig. 445
Amu-Dar'ia river
- Silurus glanis* (uriniferous tubule of kidney)
- Spiromucleus* Lavier
valid genus
Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a
- Spiromucleus elegans*
Lavier, 1936
Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a, 753, 755, 756, 757, 759, 760, figs. 1-6, 13
- Pterophyllum scalare* (hind-gut)
Triturus alpestris (rectal ampulla)
- Spiromucleus elegans*
Lavier
Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 b, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
Pterophyllum scalare (posterior intestine)
- Spirotrichonympha pyriformis*
cytochemistry
Halder, D. P.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a
- Sporozoa* [spp.]
Perca fluviatilis
Rutilus rutilus
Zoarces viviparus
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
Clupea harengus membras
Limanda limanda
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Arco, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR
- Sporozoa* [sp.]
Discolaimus sp.
Xiphinema [sp.]
de Coninck, L. A. P., 1962 b, 13, pl., fig. 13
- Sporozoa* [spp.]
Salpa (*Thalia*) *democratica*
S. maxima
S. fusiformis
Ormières, R., [1965 a], 903-904, 906, 942
all from France
- Steinella uncinata* (Schultze)
morphology
Procerodes ulvae (alimentary system)
Sikora, J., 1963 a, figs. 1-2; pl. I, figs. 1-3
bay of Puck, Hel peninsula, Ustka
- Stempellia magna* Kudo
Culex restuans
Wills, W.; and Beaudoin, R., 1965 a
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
- Stenophora iulipusilli* [sic] (Leidy 1853)
Cylindroiulus londinensis
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
France
- Stercoraria*
a section of genus *Trypanosoma*
includes: Subgenus A, Subgenus B; Subgenus C.; Subgenus D
Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Strigomonas* M. et A. Lwoff, 1913
Trypanosomatida
Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Strigomonas fasciculata*
antigens
Ranque, J.; and Duman, S., 1964 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti*
recovery, after drying from liquid state
Annear, D. I., 1961 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti*
culture
Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti*
antigens
Ranque, J.; and Duman, S., 1964 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti*
biochemistry
Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Strigomonas oncopelti*
lipid constitution
Williamson, J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1965 a
- Stylocephaloides*, n. gen.
Stylocephalidae
Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 1965 a, 149
mt. *S. monodi* n. sp.
- Stylocephaloides monodi*
n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Adesmia antiqua
Pimelia grandis
Prionotheca coronata
Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 150-153, 162, 164, figs. 6-8
all from Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Stylocephalus* (*Stylocephalus*) *africanus* n. sp.
Pogonabasis raffrayi
Pimelia grandis
Thriptera crinita
Prionotheca coronata
Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 146-149, 162, 164, figs. 4-5
all from Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Stylocephalus canoideus*
Devdhar (unpublished theses, 1962)
Gonocephalum hoffmanseggi
Stev. (intestine)
Desai, R. N., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
- Stylocephalus filiformis*
Théodoridès
Gonocephalum simplex
G. prolixum inornatum
G. controversum
G. sp.
Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 10-11, fig. 8
all from Ethiopia

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Stylocephalus (Stylocephalus) ingeri Gibbs
Gonocephalum simplex | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 144-145, fig. 3
Khartoum (République du Soudan) | Stylocephalus variabilis
Tuzet et Théodoridès
Psammophanes raffrayi
Psammophanes rubrolineatus | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 7, 8, 9, figs. 6-7
all from Ethiopia |
| Stylocephalus micranterei
n. sp.
Micrantereus gerstaeckeri
laevior | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 11-17, figs. 9-13
rive Est du lac Zwai
(province d'Asella),
Nazareth (Hot springs),
Ethiopia | Stylocephalus (Stylocephalus) variabilis Tuzet et Théodoridès
Zophosis sulcata | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 146
Khartoum (République du Soudan) |
| Stylocephalus oblongatus
(Hammerschmidt 1838)
Opatrum sabulosum | Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
France | Stylochona [sp.]
Cyamid[ae sp.] | Mohr, J. L.; Matsudo, H.; and Leung, Y. M., 1963 a
Greenland |
| Stylocephalus (Stylocephalus) oblongatus
(Hammerschmidt)
Himatismus villosus
Scleron orientale | Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 146
all from Khartoum (République du Soudan) | Stylodinium gastrophilum
n. sp.
Abylopsis tetragona | Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1964 b, 163-166, figs. 1-8
à Sète
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 141 |

- Telosporidia=Sporozoa
s. str.
Mastigota
includes: Coccidiomorpha; Gregarinomorpha.
- Tetrahymena sp. Dollfus, R. F. F., 1961 a, 266
Zonitoides sp. (rein) France
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Baker, H.; et al., 1966 a
used in determining vitamin B₆ deficiency, man
- Tetrahymena rostrata Kazubski, S. L., 1964 b, 159-
(Kahl, 1926) 160, pl. 1
Poiretia algira Yugoslavia
- Tetratrichomonas (Tricho- Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
monas) buttreyi
bovine
(digestive tract)
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum Mohan, R.N.; Sharma, K.N.;
mixed infections, Borrelia and Mehrotra, M.L., 1966 a,
anserina, chickens 341-344, figs. 1-4
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum Theodorides, V. J.; and Olson,
morphology W. A., 1965 a
- Thalicolia n. g. Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 882
no type designated
- Thalicolia sp. Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 890-
Salpa fusiformis 891
Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thalicolia ensiformis Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 888-
(Bargoni, 1894) [n. comb.] 890, 903, 905, 941, figs. 18,
Salpa (Thalia) democritica 21(2-6)
Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thalicolia flava (Roboz, Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 885-
1886) [n. comb.] 888, 941, fig. 17
Salpa (Pegsea) confederata Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thalicolia salpae (Frenzel, Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 882,
1885) [n. comb.] 883-885, 941, fig. 16
Syn.: Gregarina salpae Frenzel, 1885.
Salpa maxima Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thecacinetia oblonga n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 271,
Desmodora stateni 276-277, fig. 267
Falkland Islands
- Theileria sp. Cook, R. S.; Trainer, D. O.;
Odocoileus virginianus Glazener, W. O.; and Nassif,
B. D., 1965 a, p. 151
South Texas
- Theileria sp. Mykutowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa (blood) south-eastern Australia
- Theileria annulata Bagirov, D. M., 1963 a [For
caffeine-sodium benzoate complete author reference see
proserine Supplement 16, Authors]
sunflower oil
- Theileria annulata Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
bovine, host-parasite relationships
- Theileria annulata Giesecke, W.; and Wiesen-
bovine, vector control hütter, E., 1965 a
Syria
- Theileria annulata Hulliger, L., 1965 a, 649-655
cultivation in lymphoid figs. 1-12
cells in vitro
- Theileria annulata Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
vector control
- Theileria annulata Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a
bovine cattle Tashkent oblast
- Theileria annulata Schindler, R.; and Wokatsch,
species differentiation, R., 1965 a
serology
- Theileria annulata da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
Bos taurus (hematias) [1964 a]
Portugal
- Theileria annulata Tsur-Tochernomoretz, I.; and
culture Adler, S., 1965 a, 62-60
- Theileria annulata Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a,
cattle (blood) figs. 1-2
Syria
- Theileria barnetti n. sp. Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 b,
Syncerus caffer (blood) 326, 327, 328, 329-330,
figs. 1-5
Mara District, Kenya, Africa
- Theileria bovis Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
bovine, host-parasite relations
- Theileria cervi Denier Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26
Cervus (=Rusa) aristotelis Nha-Trang (Annam)
- Theileria cervuli Schein Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26
Muntiacus muntjac annamen- Nha-Trang (Annam)
sis
- Theileria dispar Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.;
cattle and Mišev, T., 1965 a
Macedonia
- Theileria dispar Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
bovine, host-parasite relationships
- Theileria lawrencei Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
bovine, host-parasite relations
- Theileria lawrencei Hulliger, L., 1965 a, 649-655
cultivation in lymphoid figs. 1-12
cells in vitro
- Theileria lawrencei Neitz, W. O., [1964 b]
immunity
- Theileria leporis Vaccari, I.; Ballarini, G.;
haematic data, Lepus and Pieresca, G., 1962 a
europaeus, well and ill health
- Theileria mutans Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
bovine, host-parasite relations
- Theileria mutans Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
bovidés (sang) Cambodia
- Theileria mutans Calliard, H.; and Cèbe, J.,
buffle 1941 a
Tonkin
- Theileria mutans Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia
- Theileria mutans Neitz, W. O., [1964 b]
immunity
- Theileria mutans Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 39
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
R. simus (?)
Hyalomma transiens (?)
- Th[eileria] mutans Schindler, R., 1964 a
antigens, cattle
- Theileria mutans Schindler, R.; and Wokatsch,
species differentiation, R., 1965 a
serology
- Theileria mutans Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 343
(Theiler, 1906) Madagascar
tick vector
veaux

- Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) premunized by ixodidcides Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
- Theileria ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Theileria ovis* erythrocytic stages (exper.) *Cervus elaphus* *Ovis aries musimon* *Dama dama* *Gazella soemmerringi* *Capreolus capreolus* Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, R. M. S., 1964 a
- Theileria parva* cattle Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.; and Mišev, T., 1965 a Macedonia
- Theileria parva* bovine, host-parasite relations Barnett, S. V., 1963 c
- Theileria parva* exper. with *Rhipicephalus pulchellus* as vector Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* immunity Brocklesby, D. W.; et al, 1965 a
- Theileria parva* immunity using tetracyclines Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bailey, K. P., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* cultivation in lymphoid cells in vitro Hulliger, L., 1965 a, 649-655 figs. 1-12
- Theileria parva* ultrastructure Jarrett, W.F.H.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1966 a, 301-310, figs. 1-13
- Theileria parva* immunity Neitz, W. O., 1964 a
- Theileria parva* immunity Neitz, W. O., [1964 b]
- Theileria parva* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Theileria parva* *Rhipicephalus e. evertsi* *R. simus* *R. capensis capensis* *Hyalomma transiens* (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 39
- Theileria parva* species differentiation, serology Schindler, R.; and Wokatsch, R., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* transmission, immunity and electron microscopy Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* treatment, vectors, culture, review Wilde, J. K. H.; Hulliger, L.; and Brown, C. G. D., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Theileria parva* *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, vector Yeoman, G. H., 1966 a
- Theileria recondita* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b, fig. 6 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Theileria sergenti* bovine, host-parasite relations Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
- Theileria sergenti* fall outbreak among cattle Fedorov, A. A., 1965 a
- Theileria sergenti* tick vector [Ovis aries] mouton [Capra hircus] chevres Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 347 all from Madagascar
- Theileria turkestanica* bovine, host-parasite relations Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
- Theileriasis*. [See also Babesiasis; Piroplasmosis]
- Theileriasis* control Abramov, I. V., 1966 a
- Theileriasis* tick-borne disease Wilson, S. G., 1965 b
- Theileriasis*, Bovine acaricides Badalov, E. T., 1964 a
- Theileriasis*, Bovine acriflavine; ascorbic acid; calcium chloride Durdjiev, B. D., 1964 a
- Theileriasis*, Bovine trypanflavine; tetran; terramycin; akaprin Evplov, N. N., 1965 a
- Theileriosis*, Bovine vector control Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1963 a
- Theileriasis*, Bovine bigumal; quinocide; phthalazol Nechaev, P., 1965 a
- Theileriasis*, Bovine antibiotics and sulfantrol Rakhmedov, Ch. R.; Baïmuradov, K.; Ataev, O.; and Dovliev, T., 1963 a
- Theileriasis*, Bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan
- Theileriasis*, Bovine quinoside-bigumal mixture, bovine Soldatchenko, A. M., 1965 a
- Theileriasis*, Caprine sheep and goats Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Theileriasis*, Ovine Hussain, M. A., [1953 a], Punjab
- Theileriasis*, Ovine sheep and goats Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Theileridae* class Sarcodina, order Piroplasmida Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b
- Thelohanellus catlae* nucleic acids in different stages of development Maiti, P. K.; Chakravarty, M.; and Ray, H., 1964 a
- Thelohania* [spp.] pathogenicity in mosquitoes Kellen, W. R., 1964 a
- Thelohania* sp. *Aedes dorsalis* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp. *Aedes increpitus* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp. *Aedes ventrovittatus* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp. *Aedes hexodontus* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California

- Thelohania* sp.
Aedes cataphylla Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp.
Culiseta particeps Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp.
Culex peus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp.
Culex apicalis Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* [sp.]
Acleris variana Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Thelohania* sp.
Gambarellus shufeldti (body musculature) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 1965 a, 79-80, figs. 1-4 Chacahoula (Terrebonne Par.) and near Covington (St. Tammany Par.), Louisiana
- Thelohania* [?] [sp.]
maus (Hirn) Werner, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Thelohania* apodemi
(Doby, Jeannes & Rault, 1963) Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Thelohania* benigna
Culex apicalis Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* bolinasae
Aedes squamiger Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* bracteata Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thelohania* bracteata
morphology and development, ultrastructure Vávra, Jifi, 1965 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3
- Thelohania* californica
Culex tarsalis Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* campbelli
Culiseta incidens Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* chironomi
spore extrusion Lom, J., 1964 b
- Thelohania* cladocera
Macrocyclus albidus Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thelohania* contejeani
Hemeguy & Thelohan Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263 France
Astacus pallipes (musculature)
- Thelohania* corethrae
morphology and development, ultrastructure Vávra, J., 1965 a, pl. IV, fig. 11
- Thelohania* diazoma sp. n.
Pseudaletia unipuncta Kramer, J. P., 1965 a, 117, 119-120, figs. 13-21 Philo, Illinois
- Thelohania* duorara
Iversen and Manning, 1959 *Penaeus duorarum* P. aztecus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440 all from Florida
- Thelohania* fibrata
Eusimulium sp.
Simulium vittatum Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Thelohania* fibrata Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thelohania* gigantea
Culex erythrothorax Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* inimica
Culiseta inornata Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* inimica cana-
densis n. subsp. Wills, W.; and Beaudoin, R., 1965 a, 10, 11-12, figs. 1-2 Pennsylvania
Aedes canadensis
- Thelohania* lairdi n.sp.
Polycentropus flavomaculatus (Fettkörper) Weiser, J., 1965 b, 230, 232-233, fig. 1
Fluss Doubravka bei Bilek, Südböhmen, CSSR
- Thelohania* noxia
Culex thurambus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* obesa Kudo
Anopheles quadrimaculatus Wills, W.; and Beaudoin, R., 1965 a, 10, 12-13, figs. 3-4 Pennsylvania: Black Moshannon State Park
- Thelohania* ovoicola [sic]
(Auerbach, 1910) Kudo, 1924 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dumber, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235-236, fig. 18
- Thelohania* periculosa
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis franciscanus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* tabani sp. n.
Tabanus atratus Gingrich, R. E., 1965 a, 236-240, figs. 1-18 Stoneville, Mississippi
- Thelohania* unica
Aedes melanimon Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* varians Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thigmocoma* acuminata
Kazubski, 1958 Kazubski, S. L., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3-6, 8-10; pl. I, figs. 1-4; pl. II, figs. 5-8; pl. III, figs. 9-12
Sanok, south-east Poland
- Thigmocomidae* Kazubski, 1958 Kazubski, S. L., 1963 a
- Thigmophrya* saxicavae sp. n.
Saxicava arctica (mantle cavity) Fenchel, T., 1964 a, 113, 114-120, figs. 1-4
Gullmarfjord, west coast of Sweden
- Tokophrya* phreaticum sp. nov.
Bathynella inlandica (head, thorax) Uéno, M., 1962 a, 185-187, figs. 1-2
Sakawa, Shikoku, Japan
- Toxoplasma*
classification, summary of opinions of sub-committee Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 e
- Toxoplasma*
Toxoplasma Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c

- Toxoplasma* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265
Buteo buteo (sang) France
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] Fankhauser, R.; and Fischer, K., 1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-10
Martes foina Zfirich
Sciurus vulgaris Gegend von Schaffhausen
- Toxoplasma* sp. Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa (internal south-eastern Australia organs)
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] Nobel, T.A.; Neuman, F.; and Klopfer, U., 1965 a, 59-56, figs. 1-2
Procavia capensis syriacus Judean hills and Galilean Mts.
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] de Roeever-Bonnet, H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] Uilenberg, G.; and Ribot, J. J., 1965 a, 247-248
Lemur catta Madagascar: (Tananarive L. variegata jardin zool. Tananarive)
- Toxoplasma cuniculi* da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
Oryctolagus cuniculus [1964 a] domesticus Portugal
- Toxoplasma gondii* Grzywiński, L.; and Bochdalek, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jira, J.; Eichler, W.; and Wildführ, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-15
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jones, T. C.; Kean, B. H.; and Kimball, A. C., 1965 a, 2-5, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kourf, P., 1958 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Romaña, C., 1963 b
Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* van Thiel, P. H., 1964 a, review fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii* Werner, H.², 1965 a, fig. 3
human fetus (brain)
mouse (brain)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iygiste, A. K., 1964 a, fig. 1
developmental cycle
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Beaugregard, M.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 1-5
chickens Canada
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Bickford, A.A.; and Saunders, J.R., 1966 a, figs. 1-12
chickens (exper.)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268
Lemur catta all from Madagascar
pigeon
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Mayer, H. F., [1964 a], pl. figs. 1-2
Coragyps atratus foetens Argentina and Chile
(brain)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Mayer, H. F., [1964 e], figs. 1-2
Coragyps atratus foetens Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Simić, C. P.; et al, 1965 a
Coturnix coturnix (exper.), vegetative and cystic forms
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Simić, C. P.; et al, 1965 b
Numida meleagridis
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 f, 115-118
Phasianus colchicus (exper. per os)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 g, 111-113
dindon (exper. vegetative and cystic forms)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Simić, C.P.; et al., 1966 a
hen's egg
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Simić, C.P.; Bordjochki, A.; Savin, Z.; and Mikovitch, Z., 1965 a, 333-336
pigeon (exper.), resistant
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.; Pokorný, J.; and Valenta, Z., 1965 a, 168-169
Gallus gallus domesticus CSSR v Brandýsku u Prahy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-chemistry Szurman, J.; and Szaflarski, J., 1964 a
chemical characteristics of toxoplasmin
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bio-chemistry Lycke, E.; Lund, E.; and Strannegard, O., 1965 a
lysozyme and hyaluronidase enhancement of penetration
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Albrecht, E., 1966 a, 103-108
serological research
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Boch, J.; Janitschke, K.; Rommel, M.; and Sommer, R., 1965 a
slaughter cattle, negative Sabin-Feldman
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Marinov, P.; et al., 1963 a
sterility and abortions, cows
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Mayer, H. F., [1964 d]
bovine retina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Rommel, M.; Sommer, R.; Janitschke, K.; and Miller, I., 1966 a, 41-45
calves (exper.)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Alcaïno, C. H.; et al, 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Ballarini, G., [1966 a], 687-689
following Babesia vogeli infection
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Levaditi, J. C.; Destombes, P.; Vallee, P.; and Guillon, J. C., 1963 a
histopathological patterns France
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Simić, C.; et al., 1964 a
chien (exper.), vegetative and cystic forms
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Con-genital Apt, W., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Ceruti D., E.; Fanta N., E.; and Rizzardini P., M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Hamilton, J. B., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Kartashov, Iu. V., 1963 a
human, diagnosis
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Werner, H.², 1965 a, fig. 3
human fetus (brain)
mouse (brain)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Akinshina, G. T., 1963 c
cultures

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture low temperature preservation of tissue cultures Aldinshina, G. T., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture antigen produced by tissue culture methods Akinshina, G. T.; and Gracheva, L. I., 1964 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture in monolayer cultures of human epithelial cells Bickford, A.A.; and Burnstein, T., 1966 a, figs. 5-10
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture multiple division de Castro, M. P.; and do Amaral, V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture cinematographic study of the penetration of cultured cells Hirai, K., 1965 a, 62
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture titration of infection, growth rate study Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture reproduction in cell culture system Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture culture, Congolese strain Pierreux, G., 1963 a, 1 pl., 4 figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture survival Schulze, E., 1965 a, 24-30
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture tissue culture Stewart, G.L.; and Feldman, H.A., 1965 a, 542-546
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Apt, W.; and Niedmann, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis immunofluorescence, ovine abortion Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J. K. A.; Fry, B. A.; and Watson, W. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman cytoplasm-modifying test Brooke, M. M.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1955 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman cytoplasm-modifying test, table Brooke, M. M.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1956 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis indirect hemagglutination test Chordi, A.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis slide test, insoluble antigen Engelbrecht, E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis agglutination test studies Fulton, J. D., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis complement-fixation test Fulton, J. D.; and Fulton, F., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis domestic animals Horman, J. T., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis human congenital Kartashov, Iu. V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis serological reactions Knierim, F., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Kramář, J., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Mas Bakal, P., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Nauk, E. G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis specific protein-fixation test Nazarenko, N. A.; Mgaloblishvili, O. V.; and Makaveeva, G. M., 1965 a; 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis van Nunen, M. C. J.; and van der Veen, J., 1965 a, 246-253
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis hemagglutination test, swine Oka, Y; et al, 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis serology te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis sodium citrate or Ca cl.2 inhibits natural antibodies in human sera which affects the Dye-test te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Quintão, E. C. da R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis case report
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis characteristics Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis differential diagnosis from *Sarcocystis lindemanni* van Thiel, P. H.; and van den Berg, C., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Chapman, J. M., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology attempted experimental transmission Beverly strain, mosquitoes
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Grichener, E.; Ferrer, R.; Saracut, A.; and Scapini, J.C., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Republica Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Hutchlson, W. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology transmission along with *Toxocara cati*
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology review, epidemiology Lang, K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Mayer, H. F., [1964 c]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology transmitted through milk of infected animals
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Piekarski, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology sources of infection, review
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology natural foci Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.; and Pokorný, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology natural foci Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology natural foci Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology natural foci USSR
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline cats Beauregard, M.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline review Petrak, M.; and Carpenter, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline review Boston, Massachusetts

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline chat (exper. per os) Simić, C. P.; et al., 1965 e, 297-300
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital Ceruti D., E.; Fanta N., E.; and Rizzardini P., M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human eye Francois, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human complement-fixation test Fulton, J. D.; and Fulton, F., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital Hamilton, J. B., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human cause of mental deficiency, human Hongo, S.; Torii, S.; and Takeuchi, S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human eye Jacobs, L., 1960 d
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital, diagnosis Kartashov, Iu. V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human vaccination producing encephalitis Kunert, H.; and Schleussing, H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human eye Melik-Mus'ian, B. N.; Oysepian, T. L.; and Isaakian, Z. S., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human 61 students, school for blind Niedmann, G.; Pasmanik, S.; and Thierrmann I., E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human human myocardopathic Niedmann, G.; Thierrmann I., E.; and Pichard, R., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human serology te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human sodium citrate or Ca cl₂ inhibits natural antibodies in human sera which affects the Dye-test te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human case report Quintão, E. C. da R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human skin-test survey Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, S. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and Khalid, M. L. M., 1963 a
El Waady El Gadeed, United Arab Republic
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human complicating infection of advanced cancer patients Theologides, A.; and Kennedy, B. J., 1966 a, 536-540
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human human fetus (brain) mouse (brain) Werner, H.², 1965 a, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigen produced by tissue culture methods Alkinshina, G. T.; and Gracheva, L. I., 1964 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigens, agar diffusion analysis Chordi, A.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigenic relationship to *Besnoitia jellisoni* Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity effects of activator serum and immune serum Lycke, E.; Lund, E.; Strannegård, O.; and Falsen, E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity immunity, antibodies Remington, J. C.; and Merler, E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity mouse serum protein changes Remington, J. S.; and Hackman, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity complement-fixing antigen derived from tissue cultured organisms and fluid Shimizu, K.; and Shiokawa, H., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity van Soestbergen, A. A., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity role of properdin, antibodies Strannegård, O.; and Lycke, E., 1966 a, 227-238
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity ultrastructure, modification by antibodies Vermeil, C.; et al., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
- Toxoplasma gondii* domestic animals Alcaïno C., H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* pigeon Lemur catta Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268
all from Madagascar
- Toxoplasma gondii* pathology, experimental rodent infection Dukić, R. S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* serological tests, animals Galuzo, I. G., 1963 b
south of USSR
- Toxoplasma gondii* Amblyomma [sp.] Gidel, R.; and Provost, A., 1965 a
Centrafrican Republic
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dendrohyrax [sp.] Guillon, J. C.; Mollaret, H.; and Destombes, P., 1961 a, fig. 1
Parc Albert
- Toxoplasma gondii* list of zoo animals, previously reported as hosts Hilgenfeld, M., 1965 a
all from Tierpark Berlin
- Toxoplasma gondii* Callithrix jacchus Uncia uncia Saiga tatarica Hyrax syriacus Macropus rufogrisea Megaleia rufus
- Toxoplasma gondii* Marmota monax Kirmse, P., 1965 a
Southern Ontario
- Toxoplasma gondii* pseudocysts in lungs of exper. animals Lainson, R., 1955 d
- Toxoplasma gondii* Periplaneta americana (exper.) Mayer, H. F., [1964 b], pls. figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii* acute, effect on laboratory animals Pakan, J.; Handzo, I.; and Catár, G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mus musculus Sorex araneus Apodemus flavicollis A. agrarius Mustella nivalis Parnas, J.; et al., 1964 a
all from Wojewódzchaft Olstzyn, Poland
- Toxoplasma gondii* small animals, therapy Piper, R. C., 1966 a

- Toxoplasma gondii* Savin, Zh.L., 1963 a
virulence of strains from
Citellus citellus, white mouse, *Cricetus cricetus*; and
guinea pig
- Toxoplasma gondii* Sibalic, D.; and Radovic, M.,
1965 a, 355-359
temperature affecting re-
sistance, *Citellus citellus*
- Toxoplasma gondii* Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 c,
Cricetus cricetus (exper., 301-303
per os)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 h,
infection of guinea pig in
nature by vegetative form,
not successful
- Toxoplasma gondii* Smith, I.D., 1965 a, 282-284,
pathogenicity to pregnant
ewes
Hydromys chrysogaster
- Toxoplasma gondii* Smith, I.D.; and Munday, B.L.,
Hydromys chrysogaster
285-286
Eastern Australia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Soave, O. A.; and Remington,
Peromyscus boylei
J. S., 1965 a
King's Mountain, Santa Cruz
County, California
- Toxoplasma gondii* Varela, G.; and Hiranaka, H.,
Centruroides limpidus te-
comanus (exper.)
1965 a, 182
- Toxoplasma gondii* Werner, H.², 1966 a, 233-257,
histology of host, exper.
animals and humans
fig. 1, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-25
- Toxoplasma gondii* Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.;
human
Pokorný, J.; and Seeman, J.,
Oryctolagus cuniculus
1966 a
Gallus gallus dom.
Erinaceus roumanicus
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Mustela nivalis
Macacus cynomolgus
Felis domesticus
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Ogino, N.; and Yoneda, C.,
phology
1966 a, figs. 1-7
ultrastructure
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Ple-
phology
karski, G., 1965 a, figs. 8-10
ultrastructure of merozoites
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Senaud, J., 1966 a, 119-121,
phology
pl. 1, figs. 3-4
micropyle ultrastructure
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Vermeil, C.; et al., 1965 a
phology
ultrastructure, modification by antibodies
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Wildfuhr, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-
phology
2
ultrastructure
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Amato Neto, V.; Cotrim, J.X.;
experimental infection of
mouse with blood from
human blood donor
Leus, W. C.; and de Oliveira
Gomes, M. C., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Hirschlerowa, Z., 1965 a
mixed infection with bacteria, mouse
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M. L.,
incidence in mouse kid-
neys, possible mode of transmission
1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Stahl, W. B.; Matsubayashi,
bizarre clusters of cysts, H.; and Akao, S., 1966 a,
mouse brain
figs. 1A-C
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Tomanović, B. A., 1963 a
course of different viru-
lence, hamster and white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J.K.
immunofluorescence, abor- A.; Fry, B. A.; and Watson,
tion, diagnosis
W. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Audebaud, G.; Guillon, J. C.;
sheep, with candidosis Destombes, P.; and Courmes, E.,
infection
1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Berger, J., 1966 a
serological investigations
Frankfurt/Main, Germany
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A., 1964 a
sheep, serology
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A., 1964 b
immunity, serology
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose,
sheep, two types of anti- M. E., 1964 a
bodies
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose,
immunity, antibodies
M. E., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Watson, W. A.; and Beverley,
sheep abortion
J. K. A., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Albrecht, E., 1966 a, 103-108
serological research
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; and
possibility of prenatal Janitschke, K., 1965 a
infestation
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Dienst, R. B.; and Verma, M.
pig (salivary glands and P., 1965 a
saliva)
Georgia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Folkers, C., 1965 a
clinical and epidemiological aspects
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Maitani, T.; and Yokoyama, M.,
ground pork in market
1966 a, fig. 1
Niigata Prefecture
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Oka, Y.; et al., 1966 a
diagnosis, hemagglu-
tination test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Rommel, M., 1964 a
experimental infection
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 d,
porc
217-220
(voie buccale)
Belgrade
(natural and exper. per os)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Tech- Bystrov, V. D.; and Shustrov,
nique
A. K., 1965 a
microcinematographic study, white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treat- Chrusciel, T. L.; Samochowiec,
ment
W.; Steffen, J.; and Szafar-
spiramycin, sulfamethoxy- ski, J., 1964 a
diazine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treat- Chrusciel, T.; Samochowiec,
ment
L.; Steffen, J.; and Szaf-
spiramycin and sulfa- larski, J., 1964 b
methoxydiazine, mice

- Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment
trypanacidin Ebringer, L.; et al, 1965 a, figs. 7-12
- Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment
multiplication, therapy Maloney, E. D.; and Kaufman, H. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma microti
Onchocerca zibethicus (brain) Karstad, L. H. A., [1965 a] Ontario
- Toxoplasma microti
Microtus pennsylvanicus (brain) Kirmse, P., 1965 a Southern Ontario
- Toxoplasma mearnsi Biocca 1956 Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c, 113 includes: Toxoplasma; Besnoitia; Sarcocystis
- Toxoplasma mearnsi Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str. Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Toxoplasmosis tissue culture Shimizu, K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis review van Thiel, P. H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian family farm Beauregard, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; Janitschke, K.; and Sommer, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian review of current work Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian allergic reaction used for diagnosis, chickens Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian chickens Ostendorf, J. (jr.); and Henderson, W., 1962 a Indiana
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian Sohrab, M.; and Sabai, M., 1965 a, 58-57
- Toxoplasmosis, Biochemistry C-reactive protein Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; Janitschke, K.; and Sommer, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine review Gourley, I. M. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Groulade, P., 1959 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Groulade, P., 1963 b; 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Hoekenga, M. T., 1956 f Honduras
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine Kocharli, A. S., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine antibodies, stray dogs Kuil, H., 1966 a Paramaribo, Surinam Dutch Guiana
- Toxoplasmosis, Control prophylaxis in animals Voloskov, P. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serological, indirect immunofluorescence Camargo, M. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Esikov, V. I., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis technique Fulton, J. D.; and Fulton, F., 1966 a, 11
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis allergen preparation, intradermal test Gracheva, L. I., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis allergic reaction used for diagnosis Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis immunity Rodriguez M., J. D., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis hemagglutination test Umiński, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis antibodies detected by immunofluorescence Wéry, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology human Elias, M. I., 1966 a, 87-99 Romania
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Piekarski, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology Zdstěra, M.; Hübner, J.; and Pokorný, J., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline family farm Beauregard, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline serological examination of 72 cats Gabrys, A.; and Liberski, M., 1965 a Poland
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline review Gourley, I. M. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline Groulade, P., 1963 b; 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human complicating Hodgkin's disease Cheever, A. W.; Valsamis, M. P.; and Rabson, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human pathogenesis and treatment Frenkel, J. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Garello, L.; Manfredi, M.; and Moretti, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-7
- Toxoplasmosis, Human cause of mental deficiency Hongo, S.; Torii, S.; and Takeuchi, S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human gynecological interest Jirovec, O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human mentally retarded children Labzoffsky, N. A.; Fish, N. G.; and Roughley, F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human associated with Cryptococcus Magaldi, C.; Amato Neto, V.; and Monteiro, D. C. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical observations, meningo-encephalitic forms Mohr, W., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human meat-packers Orestenko, L. P., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human children Paul, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Reynoso, R.; Latorre, M.; Naquira, F.; and Thiermann, E., 1955 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human infertility study Saavedra, R.; Atías M., A.; Aguiló, J.; and Thiermann I., E., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Schvartsman, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Siim, J. C., 1963 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Human haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tick-bite carrying toxoplasmosis Singh, I.; et al., 1965 a, 834-838
- Toxoplasmosis, Human transaminase activity Skorzynski, M.; Głowiński, M.; Limański, M.; and Kucharczyk, W., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human human, bitten by infected lab mouse Udenstock, R.; Mandoul, R.; and Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1965 a, 207-209
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Veronesi, R.; and Camargo, M. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Weinman, D., 1954 a, 47-64
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Balakina, N. A., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Bogdashkin, N. H.; and Koriak, L. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Bolkhovitinova, L. M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital van Grevelde, S., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Garrote, R. A.; and Barrera, L. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital pathomorphology —
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Ivanovskaia, T. E.; and Levinas, I. O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital variations in sight organs Khaitin, S. M., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Kleif, A. D., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Korovits'ii, L. K.; Grigorashenko, A. E.; Mel'nyk, M. N., and Bohdaniuk, L. S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Kovaleva, E. P.; and Khrenova, V. G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital heart diseases and defects Kovaneva, R. A.; Pronina, M. A.; and Bykova, N. A., 1962 a of main vascular system
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Kusainova, G. K.; and Syrgabaeva, Z. R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Manschot, W. A.; and Daamen, G. B. F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital chloridine and sulfodimesine Novitskaia, L. F., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital obstetric hemorrhage statistics Pap, A. G.; and Samoilov, A. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital antibodies in diagnosis Remington, J.S.; and Miller, M.J., 1966 a, 357-363
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital sulfamidés; pyriméthamine; spiramycine Roland, T.; and Wintgens, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Thalhammer, O., 1962 b, 23-24
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Thalhammer, O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital pathogenic Titova, A. I., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnosis Titova, A. I.; Balakina, N. A.; Khaitin, S. M.; and Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital control Titova, A. I.; Khaitin, S. M.; Balakina, N. A.; and Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Tuliaganov, P. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital van der Waaij, D., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Werner, H.², 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Wyllie, W. G.; and Fisher, H. J. W., 1950 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnosis and treatment Zakharchuk, S. S., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital literature review Zakharchuk, S. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Bogdashkin, N. H.; and Koriak, L. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test, corrections for Brooke, M. M.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1956 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal reaction and dye test Cardelle, G.; Curbelo Hernandez, A.; and Diaz Carral, M. C., 1959 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Chireshkina, N. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis fluorescent antibodies Kramár, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Lupasco, Ch.; et al, 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Maruashvili, G. M., 1965 a Tbilisi
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis evaluation of complement fixation reaction and intradermal skin test P'ianova, R. E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis antibodies in diagnosis Remington, J.S.; and Miller, M.J., 1966 a, 357-363
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Thalhammer, O., 1965 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis congenital Titova, A. I.; Balakina, N.A.; Khaiutin, S. M.; and Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis hemagglutination test Umiński, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis methylene blue dye and indirect haemagglutination tests Walls, K. W., and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis during pregnancy and prematurity Zakharchuk, S. S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iygiste, A. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye uveitis of aqueous humor Desmonts, G., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Francois, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye variations, congenital Khaiutin, S. M., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Manschot, W. A.; and Daamen, C. B. F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Spalter, H. F.; et al., 1966 a, 21-31
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Argentina Romaña, C., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Brazil Teixeira, M. I. S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Bulgaria Pavlov, P., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Chile Niedmann, G.; Thiermann I., E.; and Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Cuba Cardelle, G.; Curbelo Hernandez, A.; and Diaz Carral, M. O., 1958 a Havana
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Honduras Hoekenga, M. T., 1956 f Honduras
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Indonesia Catar, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Italy Cannavò, L., 1963 b Italy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Nigeria Ludlam, G. B., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Romania epidemiology Elias, M. I., 1966 a, 87-99
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia Buzhiyev's'ka, T. I.; Proskuriakova, N. B.; and Horbovets, L. A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia Dotsenko, T. K., 1965 a Kuibyshev oblast
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Kondinskii, G. V., 1965 a Tiumen region
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Venezuela Maekelt, G. A., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, New Guinea de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1963 e
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity immunity, persons in contact with animals, birds, raw animal material Nepyshnevskaja, V. V., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity serology Fletcher, S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies among college students Remington, J. S.; Dalrymple, W.; Jacobs, L.; and Finland, M., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies in diagnosis Remington, J. S.; and Miller, M. J., 1966 a, 357-363
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Lung 2 probable, 7 possible cases Ludlam, G. B.; and Beattie, C. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment Daraprim; Supronal; Aristamid Kabelitz, E.; and Kabelitz, H. J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment congenital, chloridine and sulfodimesine Novitskaia, L. F., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment human, congenital, sulfamides; pyrimethamine; spiramycin Roland, T.; and Wintgens, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment TenPas, A.; and Abraham, J. P., 1965 a pyrimethamine, side-effects
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment Titova, A. I.; Khaiutin, S. M.; and Balakina, N. S. [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity Beattie, C. P., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity chronic, latency and activity, serological findings Jacobs, L., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antigen fractionation Shioiri, K.; Fujita, T.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Dobrova, O. M., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Marmota marmota Fankhauser, R., 1965 a Antwerp Zoo
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals serology, diagnosis Hochstein-Mintzel, V.; and von Seyerl, F., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals distribution among fur animals Metelkin, O. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals livestock Musaev, M. A.; and Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals immunity, guinea pigs Rodriguez, M., J. D., 1957 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals
Cricetulus auratus (exper.) various modes of infection Shevkunova, E. A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals
natural foci Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 a USSR
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine aminonucleoside of stylomycin associated with sulfadiazine Camargo, E. P.; das Neves Rolim Carneiro, M.; and Pereira da Silva, L. H., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine immunity Iwasaki, N., 1965 a, 59-60
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine spiramycin, white mice Mas Bakal, P.; Nikkels, R.J.; and in't Veld, N., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine stylomycin, aminonucleoside fraction Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine Spirotrypan "fort" Schiavo, A.; and Compagnucci, M., [1966 a], 690-692
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine pathogenesis and pathological anatomy, squirrels Shevkunova, E. A.; and Voit, E. B., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine mice and golden hamsters, pathomorphology, various routes of infection Ukhov, Iu. I.; and Shevkunova, E. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine human, bitten by infected lab mouse Umdenstock, R.; Mandoul, R.; and Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1965 a, 207-209
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Beverley, J.K.A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine allergic reaction used for diagnosis Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Melophagus ovinus, unproven vector Mandoul, R.; Pestre-Alexandre, M.; and Nicolas, J., 1965 a Limousin
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine sheep, two types of antibodies te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Melophagus ovinus, transmission Scupin, E., 1966 b, 109-113
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit Elias, I. M.; et al, [1964 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit multiplication and spread Hultdt, G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit placental barrier permeability Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Simian serological survey of monkeys Remington, J. S.; Soave, O. A.; and Davis, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; Janitschke, K.; and Sommer, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine pathomorphology Golikova, G. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Grossklaus, D.; Lessing, G.; and Baumgarten, H. J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Hoekenga, M. T., 1956 f Honduras
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Berlin slaughterhouse Janitschke, K., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Kubsch, H. J.; and Blaurock, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Markov, A. A.; Stepanova, N. I.; and Timofeev, B.A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis Suzuki, K.; Suto, T.; and Fujita, J., 1965 a, 73-85
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission meat inspection, epidemiology Lang, K., 1965 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tick-bite carrying toxoplasmosis Singh, I.; et al, 1965 a, 834-838
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission arthropod transmission, review Soliman, A. A.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission human, bitten by infected lab mouse Umdenstock, R.; Mandoul, R.; and Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1965 a, 207-209
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission incidence van der Waaij, D., 1964 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment aminonucleoside of stylomycin associated with sulfadiazine Camargo, E. P.; das Neves Rolim Carneiro, M.; and Pereira da Silva, L. H., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pathogenesis and treatment Frenkel, J. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, white mice Mas Bakal, P.; Nikkels, R. J.; and in 't Veld, N., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, mice Mas Bakal, P.; and in 't Veld, N., 1965 a, 254-260
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment stylomycin, aminonucleoside fraction Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamidés; pyriméthamine; spiramycine Roland, T.; and Wintgens, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment Spirotrypan "fort" Schiavo, A.; and Compagnucci, M., [1966 a], 690-692
- Trepomonas agilis Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Triactinomyxon sp. Pristina longiseta (intestinal wall) Naidu, K. V., 1959 b, figs. 1-6 India
- Triactinomyxon astilum sp. n. Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97, 98-100, figs. 1-2 Tubifex sp. (intestinal wall) Odra river, Lower Silesia
- Triactinomyxon ignotum Stolc Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97 Odra river, Lower Silesia
- Tubifex sp. Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97 Odra river, Lower Silesia
- Triactinomyxon legeri Mackinnon-Adam Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97 Odra river, Lower Silesia
- Tubifex sp. Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97 Odra River, Lower Silesia
- Triactinomyxon naidamum Naidu, K. V., 1959 b India
- Nais communis punjabensis

- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
Davis 1947; Dogiel 1940
as syn. of Tripartitella Lom 1959
- Trichodina p.p.-Dogiel Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
1940, Lom 1960
as syn. of Vauchomia Mueller 1938
- Trichodina Ehrenberg 1838 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126,
Urceolariidae; Tricho- 131-132, figs. 1B, 2A
dininae
Syns.: Cyclochaeta Jackson 1875 et auct.; Cyclocyrrha
Fabre-Domergue 1888; Acyclochaeta Zick 1928
- Trichodina pro parte-Muel- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
ler, 1937, 1938; Dogiel
1940, 1948; Davis 1947
as syn. of Trichodinella Šramek-Hušek 1953
- Trichodina pro parte Muel- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
ler 1932 et auct.
as syn. of Vauchomia Mueller 1938
- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
Poljansky 1951
as syn. of Poljanskina genus novum
- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
auctorum
as syn. of Paravauchomia genus novum
- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129
auctorum
as syn. of Urceolaria Lamarck 1801-Stein 1867
- Trichodina spp. Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 51
Otenopharyngodon idella all from Turkmenkii SSR
(caudal fin, body surface,
gills)
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (fins, gills)
- Trichodina sp. Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and
Cyprinus carpio Tankov, G., 1964 a
Salmo irideus all from Bulgaria
Leuciscus cephalus
Gobio gobio
- Trichodina sp. Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,
(gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,
[Abramis brama] 1963 a
[Tinca tinca] all from Gorky reservoir
- Trichodina sp. 1 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 143-
Aspius aspius taeniatus 144, fig. 5
Rutilus rutilus caspicus all from Kura basin, Azer-
natio kurensis Berg baidzhan, SSR
- Trichodina sp. 2 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 144
Rhodeus sericens amarus Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Trichodina sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a
Salmo caspius
- Trichodina sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] Kura river
- Trichodina sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Varvarinsk reser-
[Lucioperca lucioperca] voir, Azerbaidzhan
[Chalcalburnus chalcooides]
- Trichodina sp. Misselius, V. A., 1965 a
[Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] Krasnodar krai and near
[H. sp. II] " "
[Otenopharyngodon idella] " "
[Mylopharyngodon piceus] Krasnodar krai
- Trichodina sp. Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A.,
Host-parasite relation- 1964 b, 269-276, figs. 6-7
ships, carp with protozoa
and trematodes
- Trichodina [sp.] Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kule-
age of host mina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
Rutilus rutilus lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Trichodina sp. Sandon, H., 1965 a, 49-50
Rana grayi (gills) Cape Town, South Africa
- Trichodina sp. Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]
Cyprinus carpio (body Lakes Okunevets and
surface) Plavushchee
- Trichodina baltica Quen. Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 313-315
(mantle cavity) all from Ohrid Lake, Mace-
Theodoxus fluviatilis donia, Yugoslavia
dalmaticus
T. fluviatilis
Limnaea ovata baltica
Hydrobia spp.
Pseudamnicola sturanyi
Horatia pygmaea
H. ochridana
Goea ohridana
Valvata stenotrema
- Trichodina domerguei Arro, I. V., 1964 a
W. Latvia SSR
Myxocephalus quadricornis
- Trichodina domerguei Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,
Carassius carassius 1963 b, 61, 62, 63, pl. 2,
Rutilus rutilus fig. 4
Leuciscus cephalus all from CSSR, Donau and
Gobio gobio Oder Rivers
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba
Misgurnus fossilis
Nemachilus barbatulus
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
- Trichodina domerguei f. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 140-
acuta Lom, 1961 141
Huso huso Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Trichodina domerguei f. Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 406, 407,
acuta 408, 425, fig. 12, photo 6
carp (skin) (left)
Moravia
- Trichodina megamicronucleata Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Trichodina meridionalis Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 142-
(Dogiel, 1940) 143, fig. 4
Chalcalburnus chalcooides Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Trichodina murmanica Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-
Gadus morhua (gills, lemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
fins) Barents Sea
- Trichodina nigra Lom, 1960 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 141-
Cyprinus carpio 142, fig. 3
Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
- Trichodina nigra Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 406, 407,
carp (skin) 425, fig. 11, photo 5 (right)
Moravia

- Trichodina oviducti* Poljansky, 1951
as syn. of *Poljanskina oviducti* (Poljansky, 1951)
[n. comb.] Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
- Trichodina oxystelis* sp. n.
Diloma (*Oxystele*) *sagittifera* Sandon, H., 1965 a, 50-52, 54, 55, fig. 6
Cape Town, South Africa
- Trichodina truttiae* Mueller
process of division Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 c;
1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichodina urinaria*
Perca fluviatilis Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Trichodina urinaria*
[*Perca fluviatilis*] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119
Lake Losvoda
- Trichodina urinaria*
Dogiel, 1940
as syn. of *Paravauchomia urinaria* (Dogiel, 1940) [n. comb.] Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 133
- Trichodina xenopodos*
Fantham 1924
Xenopus laevis (bladder) Sandon, H., 1965 a, 39-48, figs. 1-4
Cape Town, South Africa
- Trichodinella pro parte*
Lom 1958
as syn. of *Semitrichodina* Kazubski 1958 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
- Trichodinella Šramek-Hušek* 1953
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae
Syns.: *Trichodina pro parte*-Mueller, 1937, 1938, Dogiel 1940, 1948, Davis 1947; *Brachyspira* Raabe 1950 hom.; *Foliella* Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 131, figs. 1C, 2D
- Trichodinella epizootica*
carps (gills) Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 408-410, 425, photo 6(right), figs. 14-15
Moravia
- Trichodinella percarum*
Cyprinus carpio (body surface) Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]
Lake Okunevets
- Trichodinidae auctorum*
as syn. of *Urceolariidae* Dujardin 1841 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129
- Trichodininae subf. p.*
Urceolariidae
includes: *Trichodinella*; *Dipartiella*; *Tripartiella*; *Semitrichodina*; *Trichodina*; *Poljanskina* genus novum; *Vauchomia*; *Paravauchomia* genus novum Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 124, 125-126, 128, 130-131, 133, 134-135, 136, 137
type genus: *Trichodina*
- Trichodinopsidae* Kent 1882
as syn. of *Urceolariidae* Dujardin 1841 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129
- Trichodinopsis Claparède*
et Lachmann 1862
Urceolariidae; *Urceolariinae*
Syn.: *Urceolaria pro parte auctorum* Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 130, figs. 1A, 2E
- Trichodinopsis paradoxa*
Claparède & Lachmann 1858
Cyclostoma elegans (intestine terminal) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
- Trichomitus* (=Trichomonas) *tetrachorum* (Perty)
structure and movements Honigberg, B. M., 1965 a
- Trichomonas* sp. (caninus)
canine, treatment Cooper, H., 1966 a
- Trichomonas* [spp.]
(intestine)
Arvicola sapidus tenebricus
Microtus arvalis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
all from France
- Trichomonas* sp.
Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Trichomonas augusta*
culture medium Lee, J. J.; Ast, T. G.; Hutner, S. H.; and Allen, J., 1964 a
- Trichomonas augusta*
Alexeieff, 1912
Rana temporaria (alimentary tract) Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a
Lublin, Poland
- Trichomonas bovis*
simultaneous infection with *Vibrio fetus*, heifers Hoppe, R., 1965 a
- Trichomonas buttreyi*
swine, morphology (caecum) Randall, L. A.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
- Trichomonas [columbae]*
metronidazole Dams, R.; Bussiéras, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas elongata* seu *tenax*
treatment, Flagyl/Spectra Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas enteris*
bovine (digestive tract) Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Trichomonas foetus*
advise against infected A.I. bulls Aehnelt, E.; and Hahn, J., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*
localized in guinea pig's pregnant or empty uterus Ajello, P.; and Amato, C., 1964 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Almanza Reyes, H., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- [*Trichomonas foetus*] Almanza Reyes, H., 1964 b
- Trichomonas foetus*
metabolism Bonacchi, S.; Bellelli, L.; and Mastrandrea, G., 1965 a
- Trichomonas foetus*
contaminated semen, effect on fertility Hagen, D. D.; and Hidalgo, M. A., 1965 a
- Trichomonas foetus*
touro, vaca (secreção prepuccial, exsudato vaginal e uterino) Megale, Francisco, 1964 a
Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Trichomonas foetus*
herd infertility Mylrea, P. J., 1962 a, 15-20
- Trichomonas foetus*
diagnosis, viability at room temperature Niak, A., 1966 a
- Trichomonas foetus*
immunity, physiology, mice Oka, Y.; and Osaki, H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*
antibody response, cattle Robertson, M., 1963 a, pl., fig. 22-1.
- Trichomonas foetus*
intravital staining Rubenkov, A. A., 1965 a
- Trichomonas foetus*
Bos taurus (órgãos genitais) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

- Trichomonas foetus* technique, stains Simintzis, G.; and Thivolet, J., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus* structure, electron microscopy Simpson, C.F.; and White, F.H., 1964 a, 815-824, fig. 1-27
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry papain and pepsin, effect on motility Molinaro, G. A.; Jatón, J. C.; Isliker, H. C.; and Scholer, H. J., 1965 a, 141-149, figs. 1-2
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry culture, biochemistry, antigens Simintzis, G., 1962 a, 479-490
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture Doichev, S., 1963 b morphological and biological changes caused by mechanical shaking of cultures
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture Doichev, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture Niak, A., 1966 a viability at room temperatures
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture Simintzis, G., 1962 a, 479-490 culture, biochemistry, antigens
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture mass culture Simintzis, G., 1964 a [For complete author reference see Supplement 16, Authors]
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture growth rates, cultures Wu, S.-H.; and Yeh, Y., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Harrop, G. J.; and Watkins, W. M., 1964 a alpha-N-acetyl-D-galactos-aminidase
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a Flagyl/Specia
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Hess, Em., 1963 a treatment and control of bulls, established view safe
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Korchak, G. K., 1961 a, fig. 223 A sodium chloride tricalcium phosphate
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment McLoughlin, D. K., 1964 a dimetridazole
- Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 269 Tananarive pigeon
- Trichomonas gallinae* enheptine métronidazole dimétridazole Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Staelens, M., 1965 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and pigeons, exper. treatment Staelens, M., 1965 b with Enheptin; metronidazole; and dimetridazole
- Trichomonas gallinae* Honigberg, B.M.; Becker, R. DIM.; Livingston, M.C.; and McLaure, M.T., 1964 a, 447-465, pls. figs. 1-34 behavior and pathogenicity of two strains in culture
- Trichomonas gallinae* McLoughlin, D. K., 1966 a dimetridazole; metronidazole; nihydrazone, pigeons
- Trichomonas gallinae* Ri-volta 1878 Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102 preservation temperature
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, pathogenicity in mice Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yama-kawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, reinfection in mice Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yama-kawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* in pieces of pigeon liver, various temperatures, survival Stabler, R.M.; and Kitzmiller, N.J., 1964 a, 47
- Trichomonas gallinae* carrier pigeons Tello G., A.; and Vargas C., R., 1964 a Lima, Peru
- Trichomonas gallinae* Zenaida asiatica mearnsi Toepfer, E. W.; Locke, L. N.; and Blankenship, L. H., 1966 a Tuscon, Arizona
- Trichomonas gallinae* Truthium (caeca) Zavadi, R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas genitalis* bovis (Mazzanti, 1900) closely related to trichomonads from nasal cavity of swine Vujošević, J. M.; Sibalić, D.; Olujić, M.; and Petrović, Z., 1963 a
- Trichomonas hominis* pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 b, 1 fig.
- Trichomonas hominis* culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Trichomonas hominis* Davaine 1860 Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102 preservation temperature
- Trichomonas hominis* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota
- Trichomonas intestinalis* clinical study Brisou, B., [1965 a] Stovarsol; Metronidazole; Entobex
- Trichomonas intestinalis* human Jaffe, R., 1937 b, 2366-2367 Venezuela
- Trichomonas intestinalis* seu hominis treatment, Flagyl/Specia Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas mabuiiae* Dobell, 1910 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 20 Mabuia siamensis (intestin) Hanoi (Tonkin)
- Trichomonas microti* Peromyscus maniculatus (caecum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a United States
- Trichomonas microti* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Trichomonas minuta* (colon) (caecum, ileum, duodenum) Peromyscus maniculatus Reithrodontomys megalotis McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a all from United States
- Trichomonas minuta* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota
- Trichomonas muris* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi krai

- Trichomonas muris*
Peromyscus maniculatus
(caecum, duodenum, ileum
and jejunum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey,
B. W., 1961 a
United States
- Trichomonas provazeki*
Rana septentrionalis
(intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.
W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Trichomonas tenax*
Italian women, frequency
43.3% de Carneri, I.; and Giannone,
R., 1963 a
Italy
- Trichomonas tenax*
human Grisi, A. M.; and de Carneri,
I., 1963 a
Milan
- Trichomonas tenax* O.F. Mil-
ler 1773 Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
preservation temperature
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
+women, frequency 30.2% de Carneri, I.; and Giannone,
R., 1963 a
Italy
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
urogenital Chappaz, G., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
female reinfestation from male Dao L., L., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
cervical epithelial changes Frost, J. K., 1962 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis
pregnant women Głowiński, M.; and Łazowski,
J., 1964 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis
topography, uro-genital tract Gryz, E., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
strains Hoffmann, B.; and Gorczyński,
M., 1964 a
Poland
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
cancer Jędrzejczak, W.; and Szymczy-
kiewicz, J., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
review of morphology, ultrastructure, species indepen-
dence, culture, inoculation into laboratory animals Jirovec, O., 1965 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis
estrogenic reactions,
girls at puberty Komorowska, A.; and Kurnatow-
ska, A., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
glans penis and preputium Krupicz, J., 1964 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis
biological control Kurnatowska, A., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
variability of pathogenicity Laan, I. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
frequency, Italy Magaouda-Borzi, L.; Capria,
V.; and Bottari, G., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
atypical forms Małyszko, E., 1964 a, pls.1-5
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
human Renella, M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
ultrastructure Smith, B. F.; and Stewart, B.
T., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
in vitro effect of
staphylococci Starzyk, J.; Grzyb, E.; and
Lachowicz, T., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
rural women Stoczynska, M.; Sikorski, R.;
and Umiński, J., 1964 a
Lublin Prov. Poland
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
immunity, antibodies Teras, J. H., 1961 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
femmes Truong-Van-Que, 1942 a
Cochinchine
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
immunity, pathogenicity
in mice Yamakawa, Y.; Shirakata, T.;
Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H.,
1965 a, 218-231
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Bio-
chemistry Ettinger, H.; and Halevy, S.,
1964 a, 409-413
biochemistry, lipids
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Bio-
chemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.
H., 1965 a
histochemistry
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Cul-
ture Guevara Pozó, D.; and Jiménez
González, J., 1965 a, pls. 1-
2
biology, in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Cul-
ture Kozłowska, D., 1964 a
mud bath effect, in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Cul-
ture Kulda, J., 1964 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
Donné 1836, Culture Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
preservation temperature
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Cul-
ture Samuels, R., 1963 b
strain variation
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Cul-
ture Yeh, Y., 1964 a, figs. 4-5
culture techniques
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Di-
agnosis Kurnatowska, A., 1964 b
agnosis
- Trichomonas* [vaginalis], Diag-
nosis Nauk, E. G., 1961 a
nosis
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Di-
agnosis Petrá, M., 1966 a, 78-81
agnosis
standardization
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Di-
agnosis Teras, J. H., 1962 c
agnosis
agglutination reaction and complement fixation,
genito-urinary tract
- T[richomonas] vaginalis,
Diagnosis Zwierz, C.; and Kłyszczko,
C., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Epi-
demiology Malcolm, D., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Epi-
demiology Teras, J. H.; Róigas, E. M.;
and Laan, I. A., 1963 c
genitourinary tract, epidemiology
- T[richomonas] vaginalis,
Treatment Bartoszewski, A.; Klonowski,
H.; Radomański, T.; and
Stepkowski, S., 1964 a
Nystersol
- [*Trichomonas vaginalis*],
Treatment Burkanov, A. I., 1954 a
acrichine
- Trichomonas vaginalis*,
Treatment de Carneri, I., 1966 a
metronidazole resistance
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Treat-
ment de Carneri, I.; Baldi, G. F.;
Giannone, R.; and Passalia,
S., 1963 a
naturally resistant
strains, metronidazole

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cavier, R., 1961 b
Treatment
4,7-phenanthroline 5, 6-quinone
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cavier, R., 1965 a
Treatment
Hamycine, antibiotic produced by Streptomyces pimprina
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Głowiński, M.; and Chruściel, A., 1964 a
Treatment
Flagyl
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Głowiński, M.; Gołąb, H.; Sieroń, G.; and Zakrys, F., 1964 a
Treatment
Aminitrozol
Thiofastil
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Gorzędowska, E., 1964 a
Treatment
Terrarsol
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Grys, E., 1964 b
Treatment
drug penetration
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Hoffmann, B.; Bogusz-Rożkow-ska, D.; and Małyszko, E., 1964 a
Treatment
Alfro, spermicidal drug
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1964 a
Treatment
trichomonacides
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1964 b
Treatment
dithiocarbamic acid derivatives
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Kłyszczek, C., 1964 a
Treatment
Flagyl
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a
Treatment
Flagyl/Specia
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Kurnatowska, A., 1964 c
Treatment
Flagyl
aminitrozol
trichomycin
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Kurnatowska, A., 1964 a
Treatment
potassium and lithium N-chloramide-p-azobenzenesulpho-nate
lithium and potassium N-chloramide-p-azobenzenesulpho-nate
sodium N-chloramide benzenesulphonate
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treat- Liebhart, S.; Jeske, J.; ment Kozicka, A.; and Radomański, T., 1964 a
J1 preparation
- Trichomonas [vaginalis], Magara, M.; Amino, E.; and Ito, H., 1964 a
Treatment
azaromycin, chlordanol, piperanitrozole
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Manthei, R. W.; and Feo, L. G., 1964 a
Treatment
metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a
Treatment
phosphoexoisomerase and adolase
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Nicol, C.S.; McFadzean, J.A.; and Squires, S. L., 1966 a, 1100-1101
Treatment
metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Padchenko, I. K., 1963 a
Treatment
urotropin
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Perju, A.; and Strimbeanu, I., 1964 a
Treatment
Flagyl
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Roland, M., 1962 a
Treatment
metronidazole
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Ryskina, M. L., 1961 a
Treatment
oktilin = $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Sidoraki, S., 1964 a
Treatment
nitrofurantoin
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Szucki, L., 1964 b
Treatment
Nystersol
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Sugihara, A., 1966 a, 349-352
Treatment
1,3,4-oxadiazolex
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Szymańska, K.; and Kozłowska, D., 1964 a
Treatment
Flagyl
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Teras, J. H., 1961 b
Treatment
trichomonacidal effect of antibodies
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treat- Tran-Dinh-De; and Nguyen-Van- ment Tu, 1963 a
metronidazole women Saigon, Vietnam
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Voronina, Z. K., 1964 a
Treatment
tolamisole
- Trichomoniasis Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
review of current work, livestock
- Trichomoniasis Kulda, J.; and Těmín, K., 1963 a
standardisation of cul-
tivation technique
- Trichomoniasis Voloskov, P. A., 1965 a
prophylaxis in animals
- Trichomoniasis, Avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35
Sudan
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Pischev, D.; and Petkov, K., 1965 a
control
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Pischev, D.; and Petkov, K., 1965 b
control
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Nekhaev, E. E., 1964 a
Treatment
furazolidone
- Trichomoniasis, Human Bartoszewski, A., 1964 a
control Poland
- Trichomoniasis, Human Dao L., L., 1961 a
female reinfestation from male
- Trichomoniasis, Human Dudareva, V. M.; Lebedeva, M.A. and Savel'eva, Z. D., 1954 a
course of puerperium
- Trichomoniasis, Human Fedorova, M. V., 1962 a
children
- Trichomoniasis, Human Głębski, J., 1964 a
seasonal distribution

- Trichomoniasis, Human cancer, atypic and paratypic epithelial lesions Kwoczyński, M.; and Nowosad, K., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis urine examination Głębski, J., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis detection in men and women Torosian, Kh. S.; and Sakharova, Z. S., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Baron, A.; Nowosad, K.; and Ujec, M., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Bauer, H., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole Bertrand, P., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Degualinium Bieniarz, A.; Bromboszcz, A.; and Czarnik, T., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment amino-acrichin Bove, M. V., 1954 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment drug evaluation Klyszejko, C., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Furovag Klyszejko, C.; and Mikołajczewski, J., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Krupicz, J., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Furovag Kurnatowska, A., 1964 d
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Perju, A., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment importance of vaginal cleansing Acetarsol Devaginol Pilawski, Z.; Kocięcki, J.; and Banasik, L., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment ambulatory women Pilawski, Z.; Kocięcki, J.; and Banasik, L., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment tricomicina Quarto, N., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Salacz, P., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Słucki, L., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Miscellaneous animals nystatin, murine Generalov, V. I., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Simian Trichomonas isolated from Macacoccus rhesus, cultured in chicken embryos Igfan, T.; and Dinculescu, M., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Swine nasal cavity Vujošević, J. M.; Petrović, Z.; and Đuričković, S., 1963 a Serbia
- Trichomoniasis, Swine nasal cavity, closely related to Trichomonas genitalis bovis (Mazzanti, 1900) Vujošević, J. M.; Šibalić, D.; Olujić, M.; and Petrović, Z., 1963 a, figs.
- Trichonympha [sp.] immune response, symbiotic to roach and termite Ablin, R. J., 1964 a
- Trichonympha spp. similar immunological response in roach and termite Ablin, R. J., 1965 a
- Trichonympha agilis fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 a
- Trichonympha magna fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-13
- Trichonympha turkestanica fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 a
- Trichophrya intermedia Prost, 1952 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 146 Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR Barbus capito
- Trichorhynchus pulcher Schneider 1882 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266 France Scutigera coleoptrata
- Trimyema sp. echinoid intestine Profant, R. J., 1966 a, 4906-4907 Pacific Coast of N. America
- Tripartiella Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 131, figs. 10, 20 Urceolariidae; Trichodininae
- Syns.: Trichodina pro parte Davis 1947, Dogiel 1940; Trichodinella (Tripartiella) Lom 1959 - subgenus
- Tripartiella Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131 subgenus of Trichodinella as syn. of Tripartiella Lom 1959
- Tripartiella (Paratrichodina) phoxini n. sp. Lom, J., 1963 c, 1-4, fig. 1A-C; pl. I, figs. 1-4 Phoxinus phoxinus (urinary bladder, ureters) Petrovický potok, Silesia, Czechoslovakia
- Tritrichomonas sp. preservation temperature Müller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Tritrichomonas augusta Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Tritrichomonas augusta Alexeieff 1911 Müller, W., 1966 a, 100-102 preservation temperature
- Tritrichomonas augusta chromosomes Samuels, R., 1966 a, 163
- Tritrichomonas augusta carbohydrate utilization Twohy, D. W., 1965 a
- Tritrichomonas batrachorum Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Tritrichomonas foetus flagellar movements Jahn, T. L.; Bovee, E. C.; Fonseca, J. R. C.; and Landman, M. D., 1964 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus freezing, storage 5.6 years Levine, N. D.; and Andersen, F. L., 1966 a, 199-202
- Tritrichomonas foetus Riedmüller 1928 Müller, W., 1966 a, 100-102 preservation temperature
- Tritrichomonas foetus chromosomes Samuels, R., 1966 a, 163

- Tritrichomonas rotunda*
swine, morphology
(caecum) Randall, L. A.; and Buttrey,
B. W., 1961 a
- Tritrichomonas suis*
swine, morphology
(nasal cavity and stomach) Randall, L. A.; and Buttrey,
B. W., 1961 a
- Tritrichomonas suis*
chromosomes Samuels, R., 1966 a, 163
- Tritrichomonas suis*
mice (exper.) Weidner, E. H.; and Buttrey,
B. W., 1961 a
- Trypanomonas Dalilewski*,
1885 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 705
- Trypanosomatida*
- Trypanoplasma cyprini*
Cyprinus carpio Baíl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and
Tankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Trypanopsis Léger*, 1920
incertae sedis Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 707
- Trypanosoma*
mammalian, relationship between biochemistry, taxonomy
and phylogeny von Brand, T., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma*
low temperature preserva-
tion, standardization Cunningham, M. P.; and Lums-
den, W. H. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma*
subdivided into 2 sections: Stercoraria and Salivaria,
each section includes 4 subgenera each, A-H Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma*
effect of furazolidon on chromosomes Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma Gruby*, 1843
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M.,
1965 a, 705
- Trypanosoma*
culture Tobie, E. J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma*
Wallace, F. G., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Pica nuttalli (blood and
tissue) Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110
Davis and Gustine California
- Trypanosoma* spp.
T. lewisi group Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman,
K., 1965 a
Rattus (Praomys) morio
(blood) all from Northern Nigeria
Cricetomys gambianus
(blood)
- Trypanosoma* spp.
Gallus domesticus Dissanaïke, A. S.; Nelson, P.;
Fernando, M. A.; and Niles,
W. J., 1965 a, 67
all from Ceylon
- Trypanosoma* X
Glossina palpalis Foster, R.², 1963 c
G. pallicera all from Liberia
- Trypanosoma* sp. Feo strain Fromentin, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* [a sp.]
African mongoose Grewal, M. S., 1955 a
ichneumon
gecko
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] (blood) Grewal, M. S., 1966 a
Molpastes burmanicus India
- Trypanosoma* sp. (ariari)
humana Groot, H.; Renjifo-Salcedo,
S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C.,
1950 c, pls. 2-6, 8C, D, 9B,
10-11E
rio Ariari, Intendencia Nac.
Meta
- Trypanosoma* [sp.]
Cebus griseus (peripheral
blood) Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 a,
figs. 1A, 2A-B
Colombia, South America
- Trypanosoma* sp. Náquira, C., 1963 a, 3-8
exper. inoculation of *Triatoma infestans* in coelomic
cavity.
- Trypanosoma* [sp.]
counting technique Petana, W. B., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* sp.
humana Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; Groot,
H.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C.,
1950 a, pl. 12, fig. B
Restrepo, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. (minasen-
se?) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 13
Callicebus ornatus (sangre
periférica) Restrepo and Acacías, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Callicebus ornatus (sangre
periférica) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 14
Restrepo and Acacías, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Proechimys o'connelli
(sangre periférica) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 15
Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Phyllostomus hastatus
subsp. (frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 18
Cano Maizaro, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Momotus momota microste-
phanus (frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 19B
Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Pteroglossus sp. (frote
de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 20
Cano Yurimena, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Opistochochus hoazin
(frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and
Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a,
pl. 19A
Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma* [sp.]
Canachites canadensis Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.;
and Holt, P. A., 1965 a
near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Rhodnius prolixus
(intestino) Uribe-Piedrahita, C.; and
Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1950 a,
pl. 22
San Antonio (Ariari), Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Tabanus sp. Uribe-Piedrahita, C.; and
Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1950 a,
pl. 23
Villavicencio, Meta
- Trypanosoma* n. sp.
Uranoscodon superciliosa Walliker, D., 1965 a
Codaíaz region, Amazonas,
Brazil
- Trypanosoma agouchyi*
Dasyprocta azarae
(sangue) Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pat-
toli, D., 1964 a, 219-221,
figs. 1-3 on p. 221, fig. 1 on
p. 227
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma annamense*
Stomoxys calcitrans
(exper.) Mesnard, J.; and Toumanoff,
C., 1942 a
- Trypanosoma annamense*
Tabanus rubidus, vector Toumanoff, C., 1941 e
Indochina

- Trypanosoma avium*
canaries (exper.) Baker, J. R., 1955 b
- Trypanosoma avium*
transformation in vitro
from metacyclic to blood
forms Baker, J. R., 1966 a, 118
- Trypanosoma avium*
Danilewsky, 1885
Uroloncha malabarica
(blood) Grewal, M. S., 1963 a, pl. I,
figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma avium*
Danilewsky, 1885
Vireo gilvus gilvus Marx, D. J., 1966 a
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin
- Trypanosoma avium*
incidence in blood and
bone marrow Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P.
A., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma birabeni* sp.
nov. Jörg, M. E., 1960 a, 80-81,
fig. 1
San Salvador
- Trypanosoma brucei* (exper.)
cochon van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,
M.; and Peel, E., 1963 e
chat
chien
Atherurus
Tachyoryctes
Cercopithecus
Claviglis
cobaye
Dendrohyrax
lapin
rat
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Glossina morsitans,
strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,
M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f
Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma brucei?*
(exper.) van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,
M.; and Peel, E., 1963 g
Dendrohyrax arborea adolfi friederici
Atherurus africanus centralis
Tachyoryctes ruandae
Claviglis smithi
- Trypanosoma brucei*
variable infectivity, rats Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve,
K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
1963 b, 21
- Trypanosoma brucei*
temperature Deschiens, R. E. A., and
Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
adaptations to abnormal host Desowitz, R. S., 1963 b, 74-87
- Trypanosoma brucei*
chick embryo (exper.),
resulting in infection in chick Fagard, P.; Chardome, M.;
and Peel, E., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Zebu cattle van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham,
M. P., 1963 a, 12-13
Ikulwe, South Busoga fly belt
- Trypanosoma brucei*
migrating cattle, wet
blood preparations as survey method Killick-Kendrick, R.; and
Godfrey, D. G., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
new experimental method,
mice Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Cun-
ningham, M. P., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
infectivity after centri-
fugation and washing Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham,
M. P.; and van Hoeve, K.,
1963 a, 19-20
- Trypanosoma brucei*
horses Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
- Trypanosoma brucei*
cytoplasmic granules Michel, R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
kinetoplasts Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
host-parasite relations Novoselska-Techarova, L.,
1964 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
cattle Republic of Sudan, Ministry
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 39
Sudan
- Trypanosoma brucei*
review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Trypanosoma brucei*
epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-
40
Kenya
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Stephen, L. E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Redunca arundinum Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.;
and Gonçalves, A. C. B.,
1963 a
all from Região do Mida,
Mozambique
- Trypanosoma brucei*
polymorphism and mitochon-
drial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
mitochondrial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Bio-
chemistry carbohydrate utilization Balis, J., [1965 b]
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Bio-
chemistry Benedetto, A.; and Mazzetti
di Pietralata, M., 1960 a
guinea pig, liver lipids and proteins
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Bio-
chemistry Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
all from Nigeria
biochemistry, lipids
antigenic variations, strains
oxytetracycline hydrochloride
cortisone
chimpanzee (exper.)
cattle
Zebu cattle
Glossina tachinoides
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Bio-
chemistry Lehmann, D. L., 1965 a
enzyme content, relation to infectivity
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Bio-
chemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- [*Trypanosoma*] *brucei*, Cul-
ture Amrein, Y. U. L.; Geigy, R.;
and Kauffmann, M., 1965 a,
193-203
reacquisition of viru-
lence after culture, brucei
group
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Cul-
ture Geigy, R.; and Kauffmann, M.,
1964 a, 169-173
effect of Glossina tissue substances
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Cul-
ture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Cul-
ture Schneider, J., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antigens Brown, K. N., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antibodies Brown, K. N., 1966 a, 124-125
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity serological neutralization, rats Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hoeve, K., 1963 b, 21-24
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antigenic variation, clones Gray, A. R., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antigenic variation of strain transmitted by *Glossina morsitans* and *G. palpalis* Gray, A. R., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antibody production rat trypanosomes van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 b, 24-25
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antigen fractionation Lanham, S. M., 1966 a, 125-126
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity drug resistance Soltys, M. A., 1959 b, 557-559
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity effect of immunity on chemotherapy Soltys, M. A.; and Folkers, C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antigens, mice Watkins, J. F., 1964 a, 69-80
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity antigens Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Immunity immunological relationships, trypanosomes and hosts Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 c, 400-408, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment Berenil Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hoeve, K., 1963 d, 45
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment technique for testing, Berenil Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hoeve, K., 1963 e, 46
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Treatment drug sensitivity Willett, K. C., 1966 a, 122-123
- Trypanosoma christophersi* Rhinipcephalus sanguineus Hyalomma transiens (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 39
- Trypanosoma chrysemymdis* Trionyx ferox (exper.) Placobdella ornata (exper.) Chrysemys picta belli (exper.) Chelydra serpentina (exper.) Trionyx mutica (exper.) Placobdella multilinea (exper.) Placobdella parasitica (exper.) Jefferson, N. H., 1966 a, 6248
- Trypanosoma congolense* Glossina morsitans, strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma congolense* Glossina vanhoofi van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma congolense* metabolism von Brand, T., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense* Glossina morsitans correlation between labral infection and hypopharynx invasion Clarke, J. E., 1965 a, 235-239
- Trypanosoma congolense* temperature Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* epidemiology, biting flies other than Glossina Folkers, C.; and Mohammed, A. N., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* geographical distribution Ford, J., 1963 b Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense* Glossina palpalis G. fusca G. nigrofusca goats sheep cows, N'dama breed Foster, R., 1963 c all from Liberia
- Trypanosoma congolense* diet modifications, mice Godfrey, D. G., 1955 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Zebu cattle van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a, 12-13 Ikulwe, South Busoga fly belt
- Trypanosoma congolense* infection rates of Glossina, Nigeria Jordan, A. M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* migrating cattle, wet blood preparations as survey method Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense* oxytetracycline hydrochloride cortisone cattle pregnant sow (blood) Glossina tachinoides G. morsitans G. palpalis Leach, T. M., [1964 a] all from Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* enzyme content, relation to infectivity Lehmann, D. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* cattle Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
- Trypanosoma congolense* preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36 Sudan
- Trypanosoma congolense* review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Trypanosoma congolense* epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-40 Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense* Stephen, L. E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Alcephalus lichtensteinii Equus burchellii Kobus ellipsiprymus Phacochoerus aethiopicus Redunca arundinum Tragelaphus scriptus Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.; and Gonçalves, A. C. B., 1963 a all from Região do Mudo, Moçambique
- Trypanosoma congolense* mitochondrial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 c

- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Culture
antigen preparation Berson, J.-P., 1966 a, 1-5
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Culture
survival and viability in vitro Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Culture
Schneider, J.⁴, 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Culture
Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig. 3
Eperythrozoon oocoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
amphotericin B, mice Actor, P.; Wind, S.; and Pagano, J. F., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
Berenil Bauer, F., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
antibiotics Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hove, K., 1963 a, 19
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
technique for testing, Berenil Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hove, K., 1963 e, 46
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
bovine, trypanocides Fairclough, R.; and Parsons, B.T., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
isometamidium
M & B 4596B Hill, J.; and McFadzean, J. A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
resistant to Homidium Jones-Davies, W. J.; and Folkers, C., 1966 a
Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
homidium
metamidium
prothidium Kirkby, W. W., 1964 c
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
oxytetracycline hydrochloride
cortisone Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
pyrimidium-dichloride Loewe, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
M and B 4596 Macgregor, D. E., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma congolense*,
Treatment
drug action, synergism Williamson, J., 1966 b, 121
- Trypanosoma congolense* var.
mossoense
Glossina morsitans,
strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f
Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma congolense* var.
urundiense
Glossina vanhoofi (nat. & exper.)
Irangi (Kivu) van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma conorrhini*
life cycle, multiplication
Rattus rattus Deane, M. P.; and Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs. 1-4
Belem, State of Para, Brasil
- Trypanosoma conorrhini* [sic]
blood concentration
method Deane, M. P.; and Kirchner, E., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma conorrhini* Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 a, figs. 1B
- Trypanosoma coutinhoi* n.sp.
Cuniculus paca paca Deane, L. M., 1961 a, 18, 21, 22, fig. 11-15
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma coutinhoi*
Deane, 1961
Cuniculus paca
(sanguine) Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pat-toli, D., 1964 a, 223, figs. 7-9 on p. 221, fig. 4 on p. 227
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma crociduræ*
Crocidura russula Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, figs. 10-12
Frankfurt am M.
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
incidence among
pregnant women Amato Neto, V.; Costa Martins, J. E.; de Oliveira, L.; and Tsuzuki, E., 1965 a
São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
congenital Apt, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
mice (placenta) Apt, W.; and Diaz, M., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
albino rat (exper.), oral
route Avilés Nugué, F.; and Ríos, T. 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
rat brain inoculated
with human blood Baquerizo Amador, L.; Avilés Nugué, F.; and Marmol Cevallos, F., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
chronic phase in mice Brenner, Z.; and Chiari, E., 1963 b
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*]
oesophageal alterations Dalvit, H. R.; and Montenegro, C. I., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
concentration method,
blood Deane, M.P.; and Kirchner, E., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
growth characteristics Fernandes, J. F. M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
semen volume, rats Ferreira, A. L.; and de Oliveira, J. S. M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Gomes de Alcântara, F.; and Mello de Oliveira, J. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Groot, H.; Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 c, pls. 7, 8A-B, E, 9A
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
flagellar movements Jahn, T. L.; Bovee, E. C.; Fonseca, J. R. C.; and Landman, M. D., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
50 years since discovery Järg, M. E., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
retardation in lactating
mice Krampitz, H. E.; and Disko, R., 1966 a
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*]
oesophagus Lauer, K. M.; de Oliveira, A. R.; and de Rezende, J. M., 1959 a
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*]
acute, adults Lausi, L., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Maciel, P., 1953 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi* laboratory mouse, resistance to infection Marcuse, M.; Wigand, R.; and Piroth, M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* central nervous system Menezes, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* liver cell experiments, rats Menezes, H.; and de Lima (filho), E. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* intranuclear localisation of leishmanias Nogueira, M.; da Motta, J.G.; and Oliveira, V. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* digestive forms de Paulo e Silva, G. S., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi* life cycle Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* eye Pessôa, S. B.; and Coutinho, J. O., 1949 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* relationship with megasophagus Prata, A. R., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* acute form Rassi, Anis; et al., 1958 a, 161-189
- Trypanosoma cruzi* human, congenital Rassi, A.; Borges, C.; Koeberle, F.; and de Paula, O. H., 1958 a, 319-332
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*] megasophagus de Rezende, J. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* plant substances in the diet of wood rats as possible inhibitors Ryckman, R. E.; and Folkes, D. L., 1965 a, 89-91
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 1st described case, 2-yr. old girl in 1909, now at 53 yrs. still infected Salgado, J. P.; Garcez, P.N.; de Oliveira, C. A.; and Galizzi, J., 1962 a, 330-337
- Trypanosoma cruzi* transmitted through blood transfusions Schneider, J., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi* mice, antagonistic to *Spirillum* van Thiel, P. H., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Undiano, C., 1960 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi* cytology Wallace, F. G., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi* quality of protein in diet, rats Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi* proteins in rat diet, susceptibility to infection Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1963 d
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Andrade, Z. A.; and Lopes, E. A., 1963 a
biochemistry, changes in mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Andrade, Z. A.; and Lopes, E. A., 1963 b
histochemistry
- T[*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Biochemistry Bouisset, L., 1966 a
acides désoxyribonucléiques and specificity
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry von Brand, T., 1962 a
chemical composition
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Castellani, O. I.; and Fernandes, J. F. M., 1965 a, fig. 3A-C
antipurines and anti-pyrimidines, growth rate and nucleic acid synthesis
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Chakravarty, N.; Sanchez, M.; and Ercoli, N., 1963 a
succinic dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Coudert, J.; and Brun, J. M., 1963 a
sarcomatous cell metabolism, T. *cruzi* extract
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Halevy, S., 1962 a
lipid metabolism
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Biochemistry Kallinikova, V. D.; and Roskin, G. I., 1963 b; 1964 a
blepharoplast cytochemistry
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Lehmann, D. L.; and Claflin, J. Latham, 1965 a
dehydrogenases
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Mancilla, R.; and Naquira, C., 1964 a, 509-513
comparative metabolism of C¹⁴-Glucose
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Nogueira, M.; da Motta, J.G.; Oliveira, V. S.; and Keller, H., 1963 a
alkaline phosphatase
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Williamson, J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1965 a
lipid constitution
- T[*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Control de Oliveira, H. G., 1963 a
development of arid calcareous areas
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Control Ryckman, R. E., 1965 c
immunological control
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Acholomu, A. D., 1963 a
comparison of culture media
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Baracchini, O., [1965 a]
liquid and heated culture medium
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
liquid media, growth and differentiation
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Carvalheiro, J. da R.; and Collares, E. F., 1965 a
Y strain after passage through *Triatoma infestans*, rats, and culture media, highly virulent to mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
Y strain after passage through *Triatoma infestans*, rats, and culture media, highly virulent to mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Culture Jörg, M. E., 1964 a
no toxins in culture forms
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis Apt, W.; and Niedmann, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis Cerisola, J. A.; and Lazzari, O., 1963 a
hemagglutination test

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
serological reactions
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Diagnosis
immune reactions
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
digestive tract manifestations
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
laboratory procedures
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
immunity, diagnosis
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
complement fixation reaction
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Diagnosis
necropsis
Fluorescent antibodies
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
animal reservoirs
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
transmitted by flies, vegetables and animals
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
natural foci
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
vector control
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
wild animal reservoirs
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma* (S.) *cruzi*, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Epidemiology
reservoir host, diminution of ability to transmit disease
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Geographical distribution
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Brasil
serological survey
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brasil
vector and reservoirs,
negative results
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brasil
4 cases, human
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brasil
survey, human
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Chile
epidemiologic method
used to determine extent
- Trypanosoma* sp. (*cruzi*?), Colombia
humana (sangre)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Curaçao
23 patients
Triatoma maculata
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Mexico
case report
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Paraguay
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Peru
epidemiology, clinical
aspects, prophylaxis
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Peru
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, United States
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Uruguay
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Venezuela
armed forces members
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart
cardiopathy, treated with
sympatholytics
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart
pathology
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart
cobaio
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart
hypertrophy, rats
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart
myocardial hypertrophy
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart
histology
- Abreu Salgado, A.; and Pellegrino, J., 1963 a
state of Minas Gerais
- Corrêa, F.M.A.; Carvalho, J.R.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1964 a, 259-268, figs. 5-11
State of São Paulo, Brazil
- de Lucena, D. T.; Nóbrega, G. de A.; and Suassuna, M., 1960 a
Northeast states of Brasil
- Porto, C. G.; and Porto, C., 1962 a
Triângulo Mineiro, Brasil
- Neghme R., A.; and Roman R., J., 1959 a
- Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; Groot, H.; and Uribe-Fiedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 12, fig. A
Pachaquiaro, Meta, Colombia
- van der Sar, A.; and Vinke, B., 1965 a, 225-228
Curaçao
- Montalván C., J. A., 1950 a
Ecuador
- Hernández Lira, J., 1965 a
181
Veracruz, México
- Velázquez, C. J.; and González, G., 1959 a
- Cornejo Donayre, A.; et al, 1963 a
Southern Peru
- Herrer Alva, A., 1959 a
Peru
- Yaeger, R. G., 1959 a
United States
- Osimani, J. J., 1959 b
- Mora Marquez, R., 1964 a
Venezuela
- d'Aiutolo, R. E. H.; Veronelli, J. C.; and Posse, R. A., 1963 a
- Alencar, A., 1964 a
- Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- de Brito, T.; et al, 1963 a
- de Britto Costa, R., 1964 a
- Capris, T. A., 1957 a
- Chapadeiro, E., 1965 b
- Duron, R. A., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart cardiomegalia Galindo V., S., 1957 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart neuro-vegetative system, rats Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart pathology Köberle, F., 1957 c
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart electrocardiograph alterations Lucena, D. T.; Granville Oosta, E.; and Cordeiro, E., 1963 b
Nordeste do Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart de Lucena, D. T.; Granville Costa, E.; and Cordeiro, J.E., 1965 a
Nazaré da Mata, state of Pernambuco
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart electron microscopy of myocarditis, mice MacClure, E.; and Poche, R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart Manrique I., J., 1950 a
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart electrocardiography Marques, R. J.; et al., 1957 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart 46 year old Brazilian woman Massumi, R. A.; and Gooch, A., 1965 a
District of Columbia General Hospital
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart rats (exper.) Menezes, H.; and de Oliveira, J. S. M., 1964 a
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart de Oliveira, N. C., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart Pareja Coronel, A., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart digestive form, electrocardiogram Porto, C. C.; and Porto, C., 1959 a
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart electrocardiograph studies, 100 cases Rodrigues, N.; Ferreira, E. P. and Dias, J. C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Heart myocarditis in adult Rodriguez, J.; et al, 1965 a
Chile
- T[*rypanosoma*] (S.) cruzi, Heart myocardiites Romaña, C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* [cruzi], Heart Vichi, F. L., 1964 a
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Heart Vieira, E., 1961 a, 251-252
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity Brener, Z., 1962 a
mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity antigen structure by means of complement fixation, gel precipitation and immunofluorescence Dupouey, P.; and Maréchal, J., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity immunofluorescent study Essendorf, E.; and Fennell, R. H. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity vaccination with homologates of culture forms Goble, F. C.; Boyd, J. L.; Grimm-Wehner, M.; and Konrath, M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1963 a
immunity
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity Prata, A. R., 1959 a
immunity, diagnosis
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity Rodriguez Gómez, H., 1964 a
complement fixation, bovine serum
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity immunological control Ryckman, R. E., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity immunology and immunotherapy Seneca, H.; and Peer, P. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity comparison of antigens de Siqueira, A.F.; 1964 a, 101-110
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity analysis of direct application de Siqueira, A.F., 1964 b, 268-276
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity in vitro exoantigens Tarrant, C. J.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Anderson, R. I., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Immunity serology and chemical nature of in vitro exoantigens Tarrant, C. J.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Anderson, R. I., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Miscellaneous hosts
- T[*rypanosoma*] cruzi de Alencar, J. E.; et al., 1963 a
Canis familiaris
Peromyscus domesticus all from Estado do Ceará, Brasil
Didelphys p. paraguayensis
Rattus alexandrinus
R. rattus
Cercopithecus cunicularis laurentius
Galeaspixii
Orizomys subflavus
Rattus frugivorus
P[anstronglus] megistus
T[riatomia] maculata
- Trypanosoma cruzi* ? Corrêa, F.M.A.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1964 a
Marmosa agilis agilis
Triatomia sordida (exper.) all from Morro Agudo, State of S. Paulo, Brazil
T. infestans "
Rhodnius neglectus "
R. prolixus "
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs. 1-10
Didelphis marsupialis
Marmosa cinerea all from Estado do Pará, Brasil
Phyllostomus hastatus
Molossus rufus
M. obscurus
Dasypus novemcinctus
Tayra barbara
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Deane, L. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-20
Callithrix jacchus
Rhodnius prolixus all from State of Bahia, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Deane, L. M., 1964 b, figs. 1-13
Carollia perspicillata
Choeronycteris minor
Didelphis marsupialis
Philander opossum
Dasypus novemcinctus
Nectomys squamipes
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Deane, M. P.; de Brito, T.; and Deane, L. M., 1963 a
pathogenicity of different strains
Nectomys squamipes
Saimiri sciureus
Didelphis marsupialis
Eumops abrasus
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 b
dogs (exper.) (heart muscles)

- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Rhodnius prolixus
dogs (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
rats (exper.)
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1964 c
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
dogs
guinea pigs (exper.)
rats (exper.)
- Díaz-Ungria, C.; 1965 c, 75-85
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Akodon arviculoides
cursor
Triatoma infestans (exper.)
T. sordida
Rhodnius prolixus
R. neglectus
- Ferriolli, F.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-39, 41-42
Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Rattus rattus
(natural infection)
Triatoma infestans (exper.)
T. sordida
Rhodnius neglectus
R. prolixus
- Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 b, figs. 1-30, 31A-B
Município de Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Nasua narica
- Lainson, R., 1965 a
British Honduras
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, "morphologically indistinguishable from"
Nasua narica
(liver)
- Lainson, R., 1965 b, fig. 1
El Cayo District, British Honduras
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*]
Rhodnius prolixus
Triatoma nitida
T. dimidiata
human
- León Gómez, A.; et al, 1960 a
all from Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Cebus albifrons unicolor
C. apella
Ateles geoffroyi grisescens
A. belzebuth hybridus
Merikina leucopus
Peropteryx m. macrotis
Phyllostoma hastatum
P. discolor
Glossophaga s. soricina
Carollia p. perspicillata
Artibeus lituratus
Desmodus r. rotundus
Molossus m. major
- Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a, 109-116
all from Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzi*-like
Cebus capucinus
C. albifrons unicolor
C. apella
Peropteryx m. macrotis
Noctilio labialis albiventer
Phyllostoma hastatum
P. discolor
Glossophaga s. soricina
Carollia p. perspicillata
Uroderma b. bilobatum
Artibeus j. jamaicensis
A. lituratus
A. cinereus
Desmodus r. rotundus
Myotis n. nigricans
Molossus m. major
- Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a, 109-116
all from Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
man
Didelphis marsupialis
D. paraguayensis
- Nussenzweig, V.; Deane, L.M.; and Kloetzel, J., 1962 a, 409-410
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Triatoma sanguisuga
Didelphis marsupialis
- Olsen, P. F., 1965 a
all from Alabama
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
mammalian hosts, review, North and South America
- Pereira Barretto, M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
identification in wild animals
- Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Didelphis azarae
D. paraguayensis
D. aurita
- Pereira Barretto, M.; et al., 1964 a, 289-300
all from Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Luttreolina crassicaudata
crassicaudata (blood)
Triatoma infestans (exper.)
T. sordida
- Pereira Barretto, M.; and de Siqueira, A., 1962 a, figs. 1-45
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Mephitis mephitis (exper.)
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (exper.)
- Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1965 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
raccoons (blood)
viability, infectivity & pathogenicity of cultural forms
- Price, D. L.; Chaffee, E. F.; and Winalow, D. J., 1964 a
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Maryland
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Chagas 1909
Dasypus novemcinctus (sangre)
- Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pls. 17, 17A
Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Didelphys marsupialis
Triatoma dimidiata
- Rodriguez M., J. D., 1959 a
411-438
all from Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus (exper.)
Cnemidophorus tigris multiscutatus (exper.)
- Ryckman, R. E., 1965 a, 93-95
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Triatoma infestans
Cavia cobaya
- Torrico M., R.A., 1959 a, 375-387
all from Bolivia
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
rats (exper.) (spinal cord)
- Vichi, F. L., 1961 a, fig. 4
-
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Morphology
various strains, polymorphism
- Brener, A., 1965 a, pl. figs. A-D
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Morphology
morphological variations of different strains
- Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Morphology
blepharoplast of tripanosomides and the mitochondrions
- Khagatation, D. Kh., 1965 a, figs. 1(1-5)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Pathology
histopathology of skeletal muscle, mice
- Abath, G. M.; and de Carvalho, J. A., 1966 a, 135-140, figs. 1-11
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Pathology
- Andrade, Z. A., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Pathology
organic damage survey of infected persons
- Jaffé, R.; Dominguez, A.; Kozma, C.; and de Gavallér, B., 1961 a, figs. 1-8
- [*Trypanosoma cruzi*], Pathology
physiopathology
- Köberle, F., 1963 b

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology pathogenicity Maciel, P., 1952 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology megacolon pathogenicity Okumura, M.; and Corrêa Netto, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique staining in thick films Killick-Kendrick, R., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique staining technique Montalvan G., J. A., 1946 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique blood transfusion Oliveira de Almeida, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Amphotericin B, rats Abitbol, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment amphotericin B Abitbol, H.; et al, 1964 b
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Treatment 2,6-bis (dietanellamina) 4-8 dipiperidinopirimidino Alekian, M. E.; Montenegro, C. I.; and Kuschner, E., 1963 a (5,4-d) pirimidina
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Furazolidone Tris (p-Aminophenyl) Bayles, A.; Waitz, J.A.; and Thompson, P.E., 1966 a, 110-114
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Nitrofurazone Brener, Z., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment laboratory criteria of cure, mice (exper.) Brener, Z., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment experimental de Britto Costa, R.; and Pinto Corrado, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment actinomycin D Fernandes, J. F. M.; Halsman, M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Nitrofurazone Ferreira, H. de O., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 5-nitrofurylacrylamide Horen, W.P.; and Filice, F.P., 1965 a, 227-234
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment gentian violet; crystal violet; methyl green, in vitro Kloetzel, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 3-amino-9-p-carbetoxiaminofenil-10-methyl-fenanthridium sulphate Monteiro de Barros, O.; and Nogueira, D. P., 1951 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment NF 602 Montenegro, C. I.; et al, 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment standardization of methods, estimation of treatment effect Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment in tissue culture Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Kirchner, E., 1962 a, figs.1-10
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 8-hydroxychinolin-derivate, mouse Pliimpe, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurazone Romeu Cançado, J.; Marra, U. D.; and Brener, Z., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Ruscalleda Batle, M.; et al, 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment mouse, 1-furalitadone Seneca, H.; and Peer, P. M., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1966 a, 8-9
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Canese, A.; Pellon, G.; Gonzales, N.; and Cattoni, J.A., 1963 a San Lorenzo del Campo Grande (Paraguay)
- Trypanosom[a cruzi], Vectors importance Carcavallo, R. U., 1965 a South America
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors frequency and magnitude in intraspecific Hays, K. L., 1965 a Triatoma sanguisuga,
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Panstrongylus megistus Triatoma brasiliensis T. maculata de Lucena, D. T., 1963 a all from Alagoas, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Náquira, C., 1963 a, 3-8 exper. inoculation of Triatoma infestans in coelomic cavity.
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Pereira Barretto, M.; and Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Pereira Barretto, M.; de Siqueira, A. F.; and Corrêa, F.M.A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Panstrongylus megistus Pereira Barretto, M.; Siqueira, A. F.; and Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1964 a Estado de São Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma dimidiata Panstrongylus megistus Rhodnius pallescens Pipkin, A. C., 1963 a all from Central Panamá
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pipkin, A. C., 1964 a Central and South America
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors vector efficiency, Triatoma protracta Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Panstrongylus megistus di Primio, R., 1963 a Porto Alegre
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma dimidiata Rodriguez M., J. D., 1959 b Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors T[riatoma] infestans P[anstrongylus] howardi R[hodnius] robustus Rodriguez M., J. D., 1961 a all from Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Host-parasite relationships with Triatominae, specificity Ryckman, Raymond E., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors epizootiological relationship with Triatominae Ryckman, R. E.; and Olsen, L. E., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma barberi
T. phyllosoma pallidipennis
T. protracta nahuatlae
T. protracta zacatensis
T. p. protracta
T. peninsularis
T. sinaloensis
T. rubida sonoriensis
T. rubida uhleri
T. rubida
Hesperocimex coloradensis (exper.)
H. sonorensis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Panstrongylus geniculatus
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma protracta
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Rhodnius ecuadorensis (heces)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma protracta protracta
- Trypanosoma cuniculi*
 Blanchard 1904
 Syn.: *T. nabiasi* Railliet 1895
Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus France (sang)
- Trypanosoma deanai* n. sp.
Oxymycterus quaeator (sangue)
- Trypanosoma delhiense* sp. nov.
Uroloncha malabarica (blood)
- Trypanosoma devei*
Leontocebus tamarin
- Trypanosoma devei* Leger & Porry, 1918
Leontocebus tamarin tamarin
- Trypanosoma diasi* Deane & Martins, 1952
Cebus apella apella
- Trypanosoma dimorphon*
 sheep
 pig
- Trypanosoma duttoni*
 mixed infection with *Eperythrozoon coccoides*
- Trypanosoma duttoni*
 chemical basis of parasitism
- Trypanosoma duttoni*
 development in two mouse strains
- Trypanosoma duttoni*
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Trypanosoma equinum*
 temperature
- Trypanosoma equinum*
Didelphis azarae (exper.)
Pseudaloxep gymnocercus (exper.)
Lutreolina crassicaudata (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equinum*
Desmodus rotundus
- Trypanosoma equinum*
 cytoplasmic granules
- Trypanosoma equinum*
 preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma equinum*
 life cycle
- Trypanosoma equinum*
 biochemistry
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 genetic transformation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 transformation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 temperature
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 blepharoplast of tripanosomes and the mitochondrions
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 paromomycin, murine
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
Peromyscus maniculatus gambeli
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 life cycle
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 antigens
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*
 DNA, characteristics and function
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment
 Z-50, ineffective
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 transmission through mothers milk experiments, bitches, goats, guinea pigs, white rats
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 carbohydrate utilization
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 carbohydrate metabolism
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 survival with various amino acids
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 reaction to chemical substances, in vitro
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 properties of soluble antigen
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 cheval
 huffle
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 temperature
- Fornari, O. E.; Boehringer, E. G.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1964 a
- Hoare, C.A.; 1965 a, 204-216, figs. 1, 4
 Central and South America
- Michel, R., 1966 a
- Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Amrein, Y. U. L., 1963 a
- Amrein, Y. U. L., 1963 b
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Milinari, V., 1963 a
- Khlagatian, D. Kh., 1965 a. fig. 2
- Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Packchianian, A. A., 1963 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
- Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Przyjałkowski, Z., 1965 a
- Ranque, J.; and Duman, S., 1964 a
- Riou, G.; Pautrizel, R.; and Paoletti, G., 1966 a
- Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Abd El-Latif, K., 1964 a
- Balis, J., [1965 b]
- Balis, J., [1965 c]
- Balis, J., 1965 d
- Balis, J., 1966 a, 163-168
- Gill, B. S., 1965 a
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 17, 80
 all from Cambodia
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a

- Trypanosoma evansi* Gill, B. S., 1964 b, 473-480
indirect haemagglutination test
- Trypanosoma evansi* Gill, B. S., 1965 b
immunity, mice and guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma evansi* Gill, B. S., 1965 c
serological diagnosis
- Trypanosoma evansi* Gruvel, J.; and Balis, J.,
principal vectors [1966 a], 435-439
Atylotus agrestis all from Chad
A. diurnus
Ancala fasciata nilotica
A. africana
Tabanus biguttatus
T. par
T. taeniola
T. sufis
T. mordax
T. leucostomus
Haematopota coronata
- Trypanosoma evansi* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 16-
(Steel, 1885) 18
Equus [sp.] all from Tonkin
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Canis familiaris
Cavia porcellus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma evansi* de Jesus, Z., 1963 b
peculiarities and importance in reservoir hosts
- Trypanosoma evansi* Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
camels all from Nigeria
horse
rats (exper.)
mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma evansi* Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
camels and donkeys Bornu
- Trypanosoma evansi* Manuel, M. F.; and Saulog,
viability, sodium citrate T. M., 1963 a
and sodium oxalate solutions
- Trypanosoma evansi* Michel, R., 1966 a
cytoplasmic granules
- Trypanosoma evansi* Mieth, H., 1966 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma evansi* Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 b
kinetoplasts
- Trypanosoma evansi* Mukherjee, A. K., [1964 a],
ribonuclease activity 68
electrophoretic pattern
detected by stilbamidine
- Trypanosoma evansi* Samadder, J., 1965 a
diagnosis, stilbamidine isethionate
- Trypanosoma evansi* Tongson, M. S., 1962 a
splenectomized and normal rats
- Trypanosoma evansi* Vickerman, K., 1965 b
polymorphism and mitochon-
drial activity
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treat- Gill, B. S.; and Sen, D. K.,
ment 1964 a, figs. 1-2
berenil, suramin and quinpyramine
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treat- Holz, J., 1965 a
ment
diacetyl-N²-guanyl-N²-(p-amidinophenyl)-dihydrazon-
dihydrochlorid
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treat- de Jesus, Z., 1964 a
ment
Naganol or naphuride sodium and tartar emetic, horses
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treat- Killick-Kendrick, R., 1964 a,
ment 481-490
Berenil, horses
- Trypanosoma ev[ansi]*, Loewe, H., 1964 a
Treatment
pyrimidium-dichloride
- Trypanosoma forattini* n. sp. Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pat-
sp. toli, D., 1964 a, 222-223,
Gryzomys eliuus (san- figs. 4-6 on p. 221, figs. 2-
gue) 3 on p. 227
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma freitasi* Deane, L. M., 1964 b, fig. 21
Didelphis marsupialis forests around Belem, Pará,
Brasil
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Boisson, C.; Mattei, X.;
flagella ultrastructure and Boisson, M. E., 1965 a,
pls. 1-3
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Bouisset, L., 1966 a
acides désoxyribonucléiques and specificity
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Deschiens, R. E. A.; and
temperature Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87
adaptations to abnormal host
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Fendall, N. R. E.; and
Grounds, J. G., 1965 a
Kenya
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1961 a
enzyme electrophoresis of host cerebrospinal fluid
- Trypanosoma gambiense* (FEO) Lapierre, J.; and Coste, M.,
neurotropic manifesta- 1963 b, figs. a-c
tions in guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Lechat, M. F., 1964 a
discoveries of Dutton-Todd expedition to
Congo, 1903-1905
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Lehmann, D.L., 1965 a
enzyme content, relation to infectivity
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Limbos, P.; and Jadin, J. B.,
a European 1963 a
former Belgian Congo
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Limbos, P. A.; and Jadin, J.
virulent case, european B., 1963 b
Congo ex-Belge
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Masseyeff, R.; and Gombert, J.,
inhibition of human try- 1963
panosomiasis by sera of infected patients
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Michel, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-
cytoplasmic granules 10
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Michel, R., 1966 a
cytoplasmic granules
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Mieth, H., 1966 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Nicoli, J.; Bergot, J.; and
serum protein Demarchi, J., 1961 a, 596-610
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Ono, T., 1966 a
drug resistance, cartinogenic substance

- Trypanosoma gambiense* Ono, T., 1966 b
drug resistance, cartinogenic substance
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Packchianian, A. A., 1964 b
(exper.)
Dipodomys merriami merriami
Perognathus p. penicillatus
Peromyscus californicus californicus
P. crinitus crinitus
P. e. eremicus
P. leucopus arizonae
P. leucopus noveboracensis
P. maniculatus bairdi
P. maniculatus gambeli (albino)
P. m. g. (colored)
P. m. g. (hairless)
P. m. gracilis

P. m. intermedius
P. nasutus nasutus
P. p. polionotus
Meriones unguiculatus
Sigmondon hispidus hispidus
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
guinea pig
rabbit
- Trypanosoma gambiense* van Riel, J., 1964 a
review
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.;
blood concentration by and Fromentin, H., 1964 a
centrifugation
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Williamson, J., 1963 b
biochemistry
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O.
quality of protein in N., 1963 c
diet, rats
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Fromentin, H.; and Dodin, A.,
Culture 1964 a
culture, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
Culture 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
Culture
strain maintenance
chimpanzees (exper.)
oxytetracycline hydrochloride
cortisone
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472
Culture
survival and viability in vitro
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig. 2c
Culture
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Di- Collomb, H.; et al, [1965 a]
agnosis
inoculation of cerebral fluid in *Cricetomys gambianus*
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
demiology
natural foci
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Maillot, L., 1961 b
demiology
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Morris, K. R. S., 1962 a, 316-
demiology 338
Albert Nile, East Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Neujean, G., 1963 b
demiology
vector control
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Neujean, G. A., 1963 c
demiology
vector control
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Richet, P., 1963 b
demiology
prophylaxis and epizootics
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-
demiology 40
Kenya
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Southon, H. A. W., 1963 b, 40
demiology
Uganda
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epi- Willett, K. C., 1965 b
demiology
Kenya
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Brown, K. N., 1963 a
munity
antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Dupouey, P.; and Maréchal, J.,
munity 1966 a
antigen structure by means of complement fixation, gel
precipitation and immunofluorescence
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Lapierre, J.; and Rousset, J.-
munity J., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Lapierre, J.; and Rousset, J.-
munity J., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Nicoli, J.; Acker, P.; and
munity Demarchi, J., 1964 a
immunoglobulines
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Thivolet, J.; Monier, J. C.;
munity Lelain, F.; and Richard, M.
antinuclear antibodies, M., 1965 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
mice
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Im- Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
munity
antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Robertson, D. H. H., 1962 a
Treatment
review
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 h
Treatment
melarsoprol
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Schneider, J.; Leveuf, J.-J.;
Treatment and Tangara, S., 1961 a
pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Watson, H. J. C., 1965 a
Treatment
Mel W
- Trypanosoma grosi* Laveran Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, figs.
u. Pettit, 1909 7-9
Apodemus sylvaticus Frankfurt am M.
- Trypanosoma heybergi* Deane, L. M., 1961 a, fig. 30
Chiroptera Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma hippicum* Hoare, C. A., 1965 a, 204-216,
Desmodus rotundus figs. 1, 4
Central and South America
- Trypanosoma iowensis* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 225,
"I think it probable that 227
it will actually turn out to be *T. otospermophilii*"
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus (blood)
- Trypanosoma kudicki* spec. Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, 117-
nov. 135, figs. 1-3
Clethrionomys glareolus Hamburg Wellingsbüttel

- Trypanosoma legeri*
Tamandua tetradactyla Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs. 19-23
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma legeri*
Tamandua tetradactyla (blood) Lainson, R., 1965 b, fig. 2
El Cayo District, British Honduras
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
comparison of culture media Acholomu, A. D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
flagellum, microtubules, kinetoplast, ultrastructure Anderson, W.A.; and Ellis, R. A., 1965 a, 483-499, figs. 1-35
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
flagellar movements Jahn, T. L.; Bovee, E. C.; Fonseca, J. R. C.; and Landman, M. D., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
ultrastructure Judge, D. M.; and Anderson, M. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
life cycle Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
culture Schneider, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
effect of x-irradiation of host Tempelis, C. H.; and Lysenko, M. G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
pharmacologically active peptides produced in the tissues of the host Boreham, P. F. L., 1966 a, 124
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
in vitro studies with ablustin Harmon, W. M.; and Moser, M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
chemical basis of parasitism Lincicome, D. R., 1963 b, 360-380
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
oxygen consumption Lincicome, D. R.; and Smith, A. S., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
oxygen uptake Lincicome, D. R.; and Warsi, A. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
rat serum transaminases and aldolase Nelson, B. D.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1966 a, 566-569
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
thymidine incorporation by nucleus and kinetoplast Patton, C. L.; and Clark, D. T., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
lipid constitution Williamson, J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
dexamethasone lowering rat immunity Clark, D. T.; and Patton, C. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
acquired sterile immunity Corradetti, A., 1963 d
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
maternal transfer of immunity Demina, N. A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
antigens Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
antigen assay Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
antigens, agglutinins in antisera Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
host control of parasitaemia Ormerod, W. E., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
immunization in rats with and without dexamethasone Patton, C. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Miscellaneous hosts
- Trypanosoma lewisi* (blood) Abusalimov, N. S., 1964 a, fig. 3
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Meriones vinogradovi
Arvicola terrestris
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
Proechimys guyannensis oris Deane, L. M., 1964 b, fig. 16
forests around Belem, Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosom[a]* "lewisi-like"
Tamiasciurus
Tamias Dorney, R. S., 1965 a
Wisconsin
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
Rattus exulans Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a
Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
Graphiurus
Lemniscomys
grey rat
rusty black rat
Rattus Harley, J. M. B., 1963 b, 17
vicinity of Sukulu, Tororo
- Trypanosoma lewisi*-like
Sylvilagus floridanus Holliman, R. B., 1964 b
Virginia
- Trypanosoma lewisi*-like
Sylvilagus floridanus Holliman, R. B., 1964 c
Virginia
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
Rattus r. brevicaudatus
Rattus r. diardi
Rattus norvegicus javanicus Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe; 1965 a, 407, 408
all from West Java
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
Rattus rattus (blood) van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Atalla, W., 1963 a
Egypt near Mersa Matruh
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Kent 1880
Rattus rattus alexandrinus (sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 16, 16A
Villavicencio, Meta
- Trypanosoma loricatum* (Mayer) (= *T. rotatorium*, T. costatum) Holberton, D. V., 1966 a, 9
Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea)
- Ptychadena perreti* (blood)
- Trypanosoma mazamorum*
Mazama simplicornis Deane, L. M., 1961 a, fig. 29
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma mega*
antigen structure by means of complement fixation, gel precipitation and immunofluorescence Dupouey, P.; and Maréchal, J., 1966 a

- Trypanosoma mega* Steinert, M., 1965 a, fig. 1
morphogenesis versus division
- Trypanosoma mega* Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.;
sterol content and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma megadermae* Deane, L. M., 1964 b, figs.
Carollia perspicillata 17-20
Choeronycteris minor forests around Belem, Pará,
Brasil
- Trypanosoma melophagium* Rodríguez Gómez, H., 1964 a
complement fixation
- Trypanosoma melophagium* Westphal, A., 1964 a
sheep, infectivity and virulence
- Trypanosoma mesnil-brimonti* Deane, L. M., 1961 a, 15, 18,
n. sp. 24, 26, figs. 24-28
Choloepus didactylus Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma microti* Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, figs.
Laveran u Pettit, 1909 4-6
Microtus arvalis Frankfurt am M.
- Trypanosoma microti* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 225, 226
Microtus ochrogaster (blood) Illinois
- Trypanosoma minasense* Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno,
Saimiri sciureus R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 20-27
Alouatta belzebul all from Estado do Pará,
Brasil
- Trypanosoma minasense* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
culture 1963 a
- Trypanosoma minasense* Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 a
Cebus griseus (peripheral Colombia, South America
blood)
- Trypanosoma minasense* Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a,
Cebus capucinus 109-116
C. albifrons hypoleucus all from Colombia
C. apella
Saimiri sciurea macrodon
Ateles geoffroyi griseus
- Trypanosoma montgomeryi*, Stephen, L.E.; 1963 c, 397-403
Laveran, 1909
"a broad form of *T. congolense*"
- Trypanosoma montgomeryi* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
? atypical form of *T. congolense*
- Trypanosoma mycetiae* Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno,
Brumpt, 1913 R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 17-19
Alouatta belzebul belzebul Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma nabiasi* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262
Railliet 1895
As syn. of *Trypanosoma cuniculi* Blanchard 1904.
- Trypanosoma nabiasi* da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
Oryctolagus cuniculus [1964 a]
domesticus Portugal
(sangue)
- Trypanosoma otospermophili* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 227
"If there is only a single species, then its correct
name would be *T. otospermophilii*"
- Trypanosoma pessoai* n. sp. Deane, L. M.; and Sugay, W.,
Desmodus r. rotundus 1963 a, 165-168, figs. 1-10
(blood) São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma rajae* (Laveran Preston, T.M., 1966 a, 10
and Mesnil, 1902)
in vitro cultivation
- Trypanosoma ranarum* Lehmann, D. L.; and Claflin,
dehydrogenases J. Latham, 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli* D'Alessandro B., A., 1963 a
hemolymph examination of triatomid bugs, detection
- Trypanosoma rangeli* life cycle
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, Canese, A.; Pellon, G.; Gon-
Triatoma infestans zales, N.; and Cattoni, J. A.,
1963 a
San Lorenzo del Campo
Grande (Paraguay)
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Deane, L. M., 1964 b, figs.
Didelphis marsupialis 14-15
Philander opossum all from forests around
Belém, Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
culture 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma rangeli* de León, J. R., 1959 a
Guatemala
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a,
Cebus capucinus 109-116
Colombia
- Trypanosoma rangeli-like* Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a,
Glossophaga s. sorcina 109-116
Artibeus lituratus all from Colombia
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, Morales Ayala, F., 1964 a, 47-
1920 50
Saimiri boliviensis Peru
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Ormerod, W. E., 1964 a
effect on haemolymph amino acids of *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Pipkin, A. C., 1963 a
Central Panamá
- Trypanosoma rangeli* van Riel, J., 1964 a
review
- Trypanosoma* sp. (rangeli?) Uribe-Piedrahita, C.; and
Rhodnius prolixus Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1950 a,
(intestino) pl. 21, fig. A-B
Región del Río Camoita and
Boca de Monte, Meta
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Zeledón A., R.; de Menge, E.;
host-parasite relation- and Pérez, C. L., 1963 a
ships
- Trypanosoma renjifo* n.sp. Deane, L. M., 1961 a, 18, 22,
Proechimys guyannensis figs. 16-18
oris Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Brown, K. N.; Armstrong, J.
phagocytosis A.; and Valentine, R. C.,
1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87
adaptations to abnormal host
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Dixon, H., 1966 a
enzyme contamination from blood platelets
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Evens, F., 1963 a
Rwanda Burundi
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense* Fendall, N. R. E.; and
Grounds, J. G., 1965 a
Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Ford, J., 1965 a
Glossina morsitans recession, epidemiology
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Gelfand, M., 1966 a
european boy Zambesi
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
natural foci

- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* enzyme content, relation to infectivity Lehmann, D.L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* cytoplasmic granules Michel, R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* cell granule separation Molloy, J.O.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1966 a, 8
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* control Ormerod, W. E., 1963 c
Tanganyika
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* secretory cell Ormerod, W. E., 1966 a, 117
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* epidemiology, prophylaxis and epizootics Richet, P., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-40
Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* kinetoplast Trager, W., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* salivary gland stages, ultrastructure Vickerman, K., 1966 a, 8
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* epidemiology in Kenya Willett, K. C., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* sterol content Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.; and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* lipid constitution Williamson, J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture retention of cultivability Hawgood, B. C., 1963 a, 16
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Culture survival and viability in vitro Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigens Brown, K. N., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigens, preservation of viable metacyclic forms Cunningham, M. P., 1966 a, 126
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity serum IgM, diagnosis Lumsden, W. H. R., 1966 a, 125
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Immunity antigens Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment metronidazole Adriaenssens, K., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment NF-902 Adriaenssens, K., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment oxytetracycline hydrochloride Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment cortisone chimpanzee (exper.)
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment review Robertson, D. H. H., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment suramin Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 g
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment melarsoprol Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 h
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment suramin Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 i, 45
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment melarsoprol 23,889-Ba (CIBA)
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment nitrofurazone 23,889-Ba (CIBA), mice
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment mel W. Robertson, D. H. H.; and Hawgood, B. C., 1963 a, 44-45
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Laevo-furaltadone Robertson, D. H. H.; Mbwabi, D.; and Bakari, N., 1963 a, 40-44
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1966 a, 8-9
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment drug action, synergism Williamson, J., 1966 b, 121
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, Treatment trypanocides, effect on fine structure Williamson, J.; and Macadam, R. F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma* (Trypanosoma) rotatorium Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* Bufo regularis Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour, N.S., 1966 a, 260
Egypt
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* blood concentration by centrifugation Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma saimirii* Rodhain, 1941 Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno, R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 1-14
Saimiri sciureus Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma sanguinis* Gruby 1843 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262
Rana esculenta (sang) France
- Trypanosoma sanmartini* sp. n. Garnham, P. C. C.; and Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-11
Saimiri sciureus (blood) Colombia
- Trypanosoma simiae* Rhodnius prolixus mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma simiae* Glossina vanhoofi (exper.) van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b
Ivangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma simiae* pig Foster, R.², 1963 c
Liberia
- Trypanosoma simiae* cortisone Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
- Trypanosoma simiae* sodium salicylate

- Trypanosoma simiae*
distribution, transmission, treatment Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
epidemiology, pathology,
Tropical Africa
- Trypanosoma suis*
Glossina vanhoofi van den Berghe, L.; Peel,
E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma suis* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma theileri*
Zebu cattle van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham,
M. P., 1963 a, 12-13
Ikulwe, South Busoga fly belt
- Trypanosoma theileri*
culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
1963 a
- Trypanosoma theileri*
discoveries of Dutton-Todd Lechat, M. F., 1964 a
1903-1905 expedition to Congo,
- Trypanosoma theileri*
Bos taurus (sanguis) da Silva Leitão, J. L.,
[1964 a]
Portugal
- Trypanosoma theileri*
cattle Wells, E. A.; Lumsden, W. H.
R.; and Hardy, G. J. C.,
1965 a
Scotland
- Trypanosoma venezuelense*
4,4'-diazaminodibenzam-
idina (Ganaseg), dogs Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Mendoza
Barrientos, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
annual report Babihia, J. K., 1963 a
Uganda
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Glossina morsitans,
strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,
M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f
Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Glossina vanhoofi (nat. &
exper.) van den Berghe, L.; Peel,
E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Glossina morsitans, corre-
lation between labral in-
fection and hypopharynx
invasion Clarke, J. E., 1965 a, 235-
239
- Trypanosoma vivax*
adaptations to abnormal host Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87
- Trypanosoma vivax*
epidemiology, biting
flies other than *Glossina* Folkers, C.; and Mohammed,
A. N., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
geographical distribution Ford, J., 1963 b
Africa
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Glossina palpalis
goat Foster, R.², 1963 c
all from Liberia
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Cricetomys (exper.) Harley, J. M. B., 1963 b, 17
Arvicanthus (exper.)
Tachyoryctes (exper.)
Graphiurus (exper.)
Lemiscromys (exper.)
grey rat (exper.)
rusty black rat (exper.)
sandy rat (exper.)
Rattus (exper.)
Mus (leggada) (exper.)
Crociodura (exper.)
- Trypanosoma vivax*
culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,
1963 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
infection rates of
Glossina, Nigeria Jordan, A. M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
migrating cattle, wet
blood preparations as survey method Killick-Kendrick, R.; and
Godfrey, D. G., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
biochemistry, lipids
cortisone
sodium salicylate
cattle
Glossina tachinoides
G. morsitans
G. palpalis Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
all from Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax*
cattle Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
- Trypanosoma vivax*
epidemiology Maillot, L., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
nucleic acid synthesis Newton, B. A., 1966 a, 118-119
- Trypanosoma vivax*
survival and viability in vitro Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472
- Trypanosoma vivax*
bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36
Sudan
- Trypanosoma vivax* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
Malawi
- Trypanosoma vivax* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
infectivity to mice Taylor, A. E. R., 1966 a, 119-
120
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Ourebia ourebi
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Redunca arundinum
Tragelaphus scriptus Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.;
and Gonçalves, A. C. B.,
1963 a
all from Região do Mida,
Mozambique
- Trypanosoma vivax*
mitochondrial activity Vickerzman, K., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma vivax*
antigens Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat-
ment
sheep, Berenil Clarkson, M. J.; Rees, J. M.;
Crewe, S.; and Awan, M. A. Q.,
1966 a, 119
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat-
ment
strains, EATRO-162 Cunningham, M. P.; and Cock-
ings, K. L., 1963 a, 18-19
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat-
ment
bovine Fairclough, R.; and Parsons,
B. T., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat-
ment
M and B 4596 Macgregor, D. E., 1965 b
- Trypanosomatida*
attempted phylogenetic
scheme Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M.
1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis*
culture Hawgood, B. C., 1963 b, 16-17

- Trypanosomiasis
mammalian, new classification Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosomiasis
massive culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 b
- Trypanosomiasis
review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis
taxonomy, identification, preservation, culture, vectors, hosts Lumsden, W.H.R., 1965 a, 1-57
- Trypanosomiasis
serological reactions Pantrizel, R.; Duret, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, C., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis
review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis
Review of literature Rodríguez Gómez, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis
antibodies, diseased and vaccinated animals Soltys, M. A.; and Smith, I. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, African
macroglobulinemia Charmot, G.; and Vargues, R., 1963 a
Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, African
chemical composition and antigens Williamson, J.; and Brown, K. N., 1963 a
Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
Folkers, G., 1965 b
Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 8-9
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 3
Sudan
- Trypanosomiasis, Camel
Antrycide methylsulphate Abd El-Latif, K., 1959 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Camel
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan
- Trypanosomiasis, Canine
Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Caprine
Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Equine
Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Experimental
new experimental method Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human. [See also Chagas disease; Schizotrypanum cruzi; Trypanosoma cruzi; T. rhodesiense]
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
epidemiology, hyperbeta 2-macroglobulinemia Bentz, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
 β_2 -macroglobulin in sera and cerebro-spinal fluid, demonstration technique Bideau, J.; and Masseyeff, R., [1965 a]
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Kukuba tribe Duggan, A. J., 1962 b
Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Europeans, 109 cases Duggan, A. J.; and Hutchinson, M. P., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
epidemiology Foster, R.², 1963 b
Liberia
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
problem, position and perspectives Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1963 b
African
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
African problems, review Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 235
Yucatán
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Limbos, P., [1965 a]
Belgium
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
vector control Lucasse, C., 1964 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Mohr, W., [1965 a]
Germany
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
diagnosis Robertson, D. H. H.; Hawgood, B. C.; Bakari, N.; and Mbwabi, D., 1963 a, 13-16
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
transmitted through blood transfusions Schneider, J., 1963 c
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
diagnosis, treatment human case reports Schneider, J., [1965 a], 680-691
France
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Tsybul'skii, V. B.; and Ishmikhmetov, A. I., 1964 a
Kahemba, Congo Republic
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
native of Ghana, studying in Great Britain Vaughan, [Dr.], 1965 a, 296-299
- Trypanosomiasis, Human
Africans in Britain Willett, K. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,
Treatment Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Coutinho, F.M.C., 1963 a
African
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment
review Fourneau, E., 1923 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human,
Treatment Walls, L. P., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine
method of measuring trypanosome neutralizing activity in mice Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hoeve, K., 1963 c, 24
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine
preparation of potassium polyvinyl sulphate from polyvinyl alcohol Knight, R. H., 1963 a, 26-27
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine
destination of intraperitoneal inocula Simmons, V.; Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve, K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1963 a, 25
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine
infectivity after different routes of inoculation Simmons, V.; and Knight, R. H., 1963 a, 20-21
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine
centrifugation of rat blood components Simmons, V.; and Knight, R. H., 1963 b, 26
- Trypanosomiasis, Ovine
Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Swine
Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
arsenicals and tartar emetic resistance Hawking, F., 1966 a, 123-124

- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
Metamidium
Antrycide Kirkby, W. W., 1964 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
interaction between drugs
and enzymes Parr, C. W.; and Carter, N. D.,
1966 a, 120-121
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
drug resistance measurement, quantitative analysis Walker, P. J., 1963 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
factors affecting drug
sensitivity Walker, P. J., 1966 a, 122
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors
Glossina vectors Gruvel, J., 1966 a, 169-212
Chad
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors
behavior of vectors Lumsden, W. H. R., 1964 c
- Trypanosomida [spp.]
(sang) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,
262
all from France
- Talpa europaea
- Myotis emarginatus
- M. myotis
- Plecotus auritus
- Coloeus monedula turrium
- Garrulus glandarius
- Athene noctua
- Falco subbuteo
- Tinca tinca
- Gardonus rutilus
- Trypanozoom
[lapsus for: Trypanozoon] Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,
M., 1965 a, 705
- Trypanozoon
[lapsus as: Trypanozoom] Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,
M., 1965 a, 705
- Trypanozoom [sic] Lühe,
1906
Trypanosomatida
- Tyzzeria Allen, 1936
- Tyzzeria sp.
Aythya affinis
(=Nyroca affinis)
- Tyzzeria anseris Nieschulz
[Anser anser] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b
Tadzhikistan
- Tyzzeria perniciososa Allen
[Anas platyrhynchos] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b
Tadzhikistan
- Tyzzeria perniciososa
Allen, 1936
- Tyzzeria perniciososa Allan,
1936
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(feces)
- Tyzzeria peromysci Levine
and Ivens, 1960
- Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,
M., 1965 a, 705
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 174
- Farr, M. M., 1965 a, 236,
237, 238, figs. 1-2
Upper Mississippi National
Wildlife refuge, Minnesota
and Wisconsin
- Corderro del Campillo, M.,
1962 c, 130
Spain
- Rakhmatullina, N. K., 1965 b,
49-50, fig. 2
Kazakhstan
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,
1965 a, 174-175, 316, 317, pl.
32, fig. 265

- Undulina Lank, 1871
Trypanosomatida
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
- Urceolaria Lamarck 1801-Stein 1867 (type of subf.)
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae
Syn.: Trichodina pro parte auctorum
- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 129-130, figs. 1B, 2F
- Urceolaria pro parte auctorum
as syn. of Trichodinopsis Claparède et Lachmann 1862
- Urceolariidae Dujardin 1841
includes: Urceolariinae subf. n.; Trichodininae subf. n.
Syns.: Trichodinidae; Trichodinopsidae; Polycyclidae; Leiotrochidae
- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129
- Vauchomia Mueller 1938
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae
Syns.: Cyclochaeta pro parte Mueller 1931; Trichodina pro parte Mueller 1932 et auct.; Trichodina p.p.-Dogiel 1940, Lom 1960
- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 132, figs. 1F, 2B
- Vincke n. subg.
Plasmodium
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
tod: Plasmodium (Vinckeia) bubalis Sheather, 1919
- Wenyonella Hoare, 1933
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 171
- Wenyonella hoarei Ray and Das Gupta, 1935
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 172-173, 336, 337, pl. 42, figs. 380-382
- Urceolariinae subf. n.
Urceolariidae
includes: Urceolaria; Leiotrocha; Trichodinopsis; Polycycla
- Urophagus sp.
Rana septentrionalis (intestine)
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Urospora ? [sp.]
Sipunculus sp. (lumen or tissue surface of intestinal tract)
- Heckmann, R. A., 1961 b
Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii
- Urosporidium (gen.?) char-letyi Dollfus 1944
Catenotaenia dendritica (parenchyme)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263
France
- Vorticella sp.
Cyprinus carpio
- Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- Vorticella sp.
Anopheles subpictus
A. stephensi
- Hati, A. K.; and Ghosh, S. M., 1961 a
all from Calcutta, India
- Wenyonella parva Van Den Berghe, 1938
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 173, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 378
- Wenyonella ualensis Van Den Berghe, 1938
- Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 173, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 377
- Whirling disease. See Myxosoma cerebralis.
- Zschokkella costata Kaschkowsky, 1965
key
Rutilus rutilus (urinary bladder, ureters)
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 144, 145, fig. 128
Volga and Ural rivers
- Zschokkella nova
[Carassius carassius] (gall bladder)
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izimova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir
- Zschokkella nova Kloka-cova, 1940
[Chondrostoma cyri] (gall bladder)
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54
Kur river basin
- Zschokkella nova
trophozoite ultrastructure
Rutilus rutilus (branchies et vésicule biliaire)
- Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 a, pl. 3, fig. 5; pl. 4, fig. 8
- Zschokkella orientalis
Kononov et Schilman, 1966
key
(gall bladder)
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
O. kisutch
O. tshawytscha
Salvelinus alpinus
S. leucomenes
Salmo mikiss
- Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 144, 145, fig. 130
all from Kamchatka, Paratunka and Ozernaia rivers

